



US 20200317747A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**  
Seidel, III et al.

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2020/0317747 A1**

(43) **Pub. Date: Oct. 8, 2020**

(54) **MULTIMERIC T-CELL MODULATORY POLYPEPTIDES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF**

ation No. 62/615,225, filed on Jan. 9, 2018, provisional application No. 62/615,253, filed on Jan. 9, 2018.

(71) Applicant: **Cue Biopharma, Inc.**, Cambridge, MA (US)

(72) Inventors: **Ronald D. Seidel, III**, Cambridge, MA (US); **Rodolfo J. Chaparro**, Cambridge, MA (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **16/909,323**

(22) Filed: **Jun. 23, 2020**

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(63) Continuation of application No. PCT/US2019/012688, filed on Jan. 8, 2019.

(60) Provisional application No. 62/782,109, filed on Dec. 19, 2018, provisional application No. 62/782,214, filed on Dec. 19, 2018, provisional application No. 62/713,408, filed on Aug. 1, 2018, provisional appli-

**Publication Classification**

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
*C07K 14/74* (2006.01)  
*C07K 16/08* (2006.01)  
*C12N 15/86* (2006.01)  
(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
CPC ..... *C07K 14/70539* (2013.01); *C07K 16/082* (2013.01); *C07K 2317/92* (2013.01); *C12N 2730/10122* (2013.01); *C07K 2317/34* (2013.01); *C12N 15/86* (2013.01)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present disclosure provides T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides that comprise an immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced binding affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide is useful for modulating the activity of a T cell, and for modulating an immune response in an individual.

**Specification includes a Sequence Listing.**

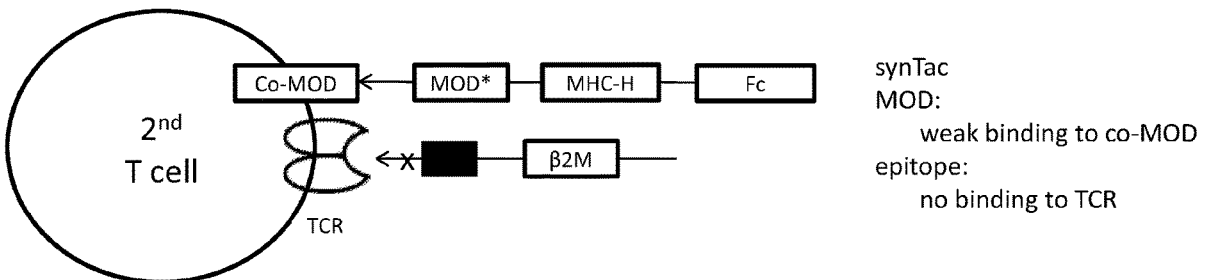
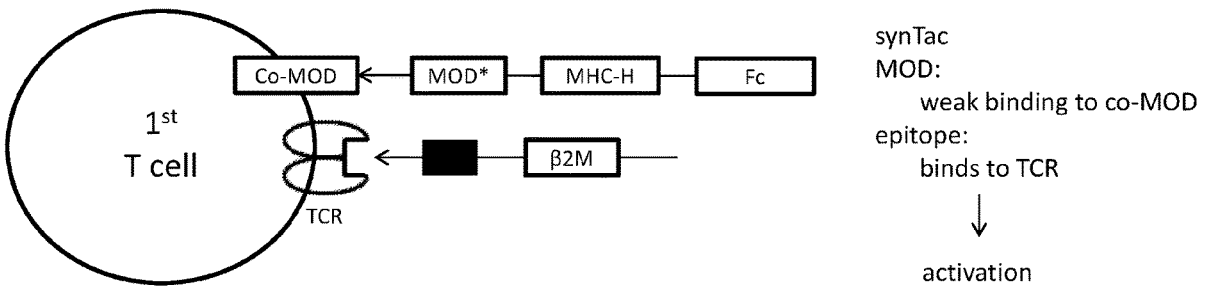
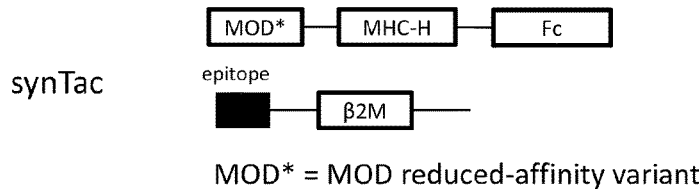
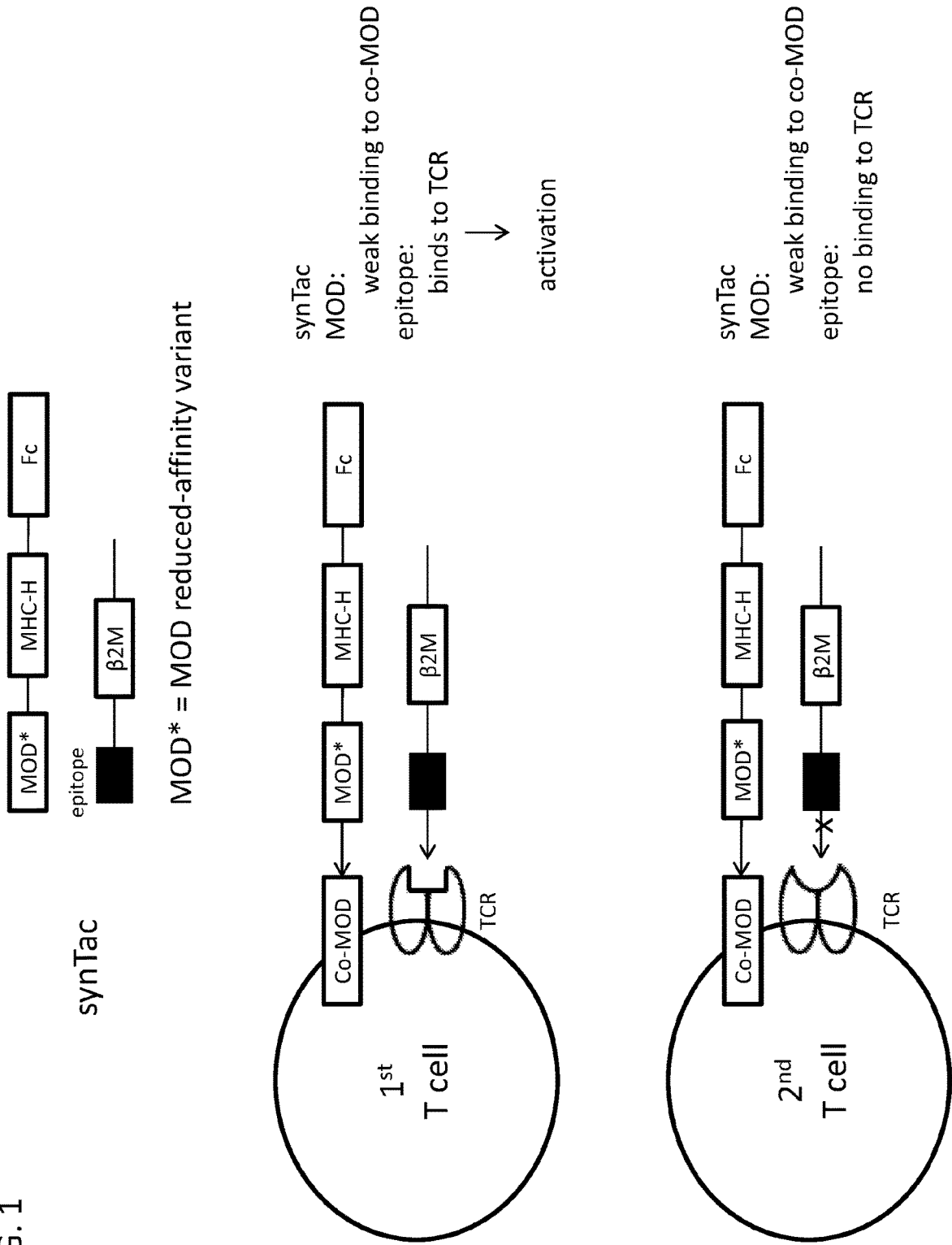


FIG. 1



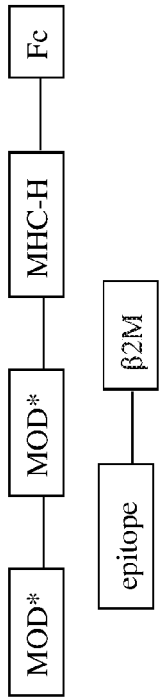


FIG.2A

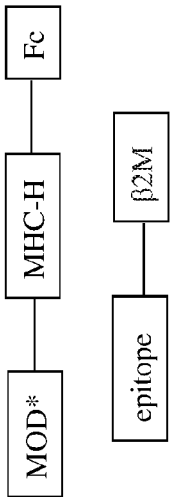


FIG.2B

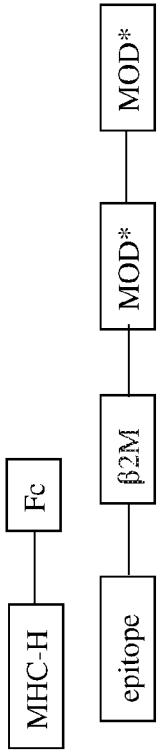


FIG.2C

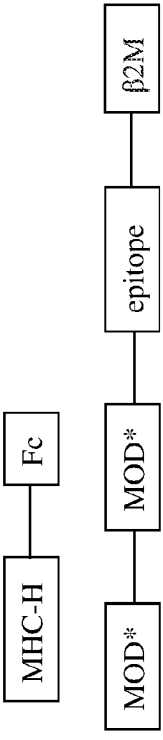


FIG.2D

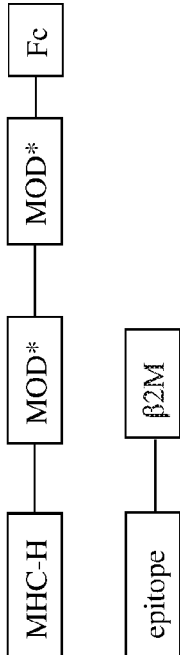


FIG.2E

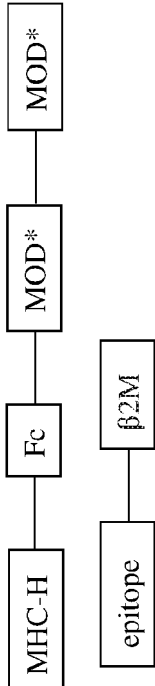


FIG.2F

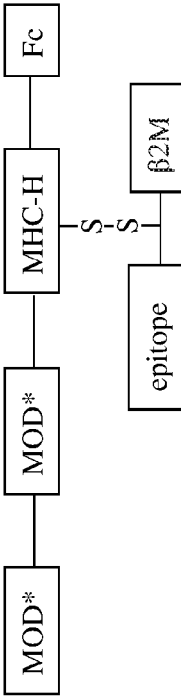


FIG.3A

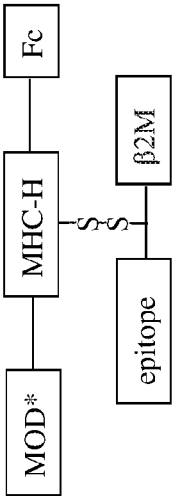


FIG.3B

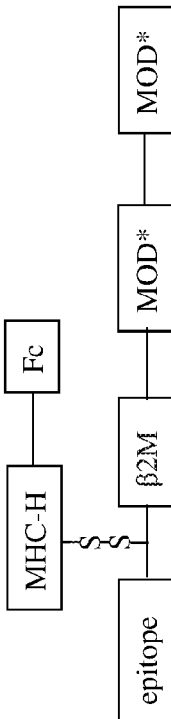


FIG.3C

FIG.3D

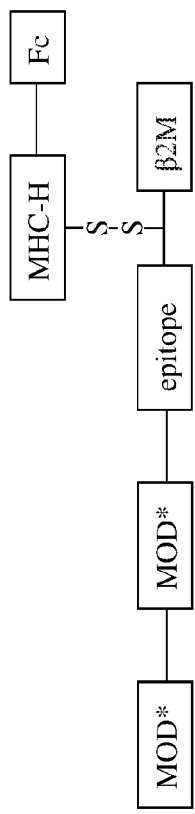


FIG.3E

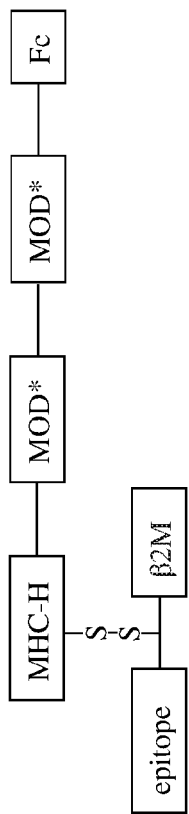
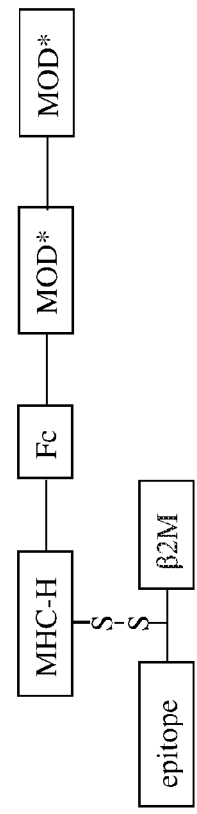


FIG.3F



**FIG. 4A**

HBV large surface antigen (L-HBsAg)

1 MWLIITSRRD IIYTLFGRRV SYIKESPHVA PHFAGHHILG NKIYSMGGWS SKPRKGMGTN  
 61 LSVPNPLGFF PDHQLDPAFK ANSDNPDWDL NPHKDNWPD A NKVGVGAFGP GFIPSHGGLL  
 121 GWSPKAQGIL TTVPAASLLA STIGKSGRQP TPLSPPLRDT HPQAMQWNST TFHQTLQDPR  
 181 VRALYFPAGG SSSGTVSPAQ NTVSAISSIL SKTGDFVPNM ENIASGLLGP LVLVLAQGFLL  
 241 LTKILLTIPQS LDSWWTSLNF LGGTPVCLGQ NSQSQISSHS PTCCPPICPG YRNMCLRRFI  
 301 IFLCILLLCL IFLLVLLDYQ GMLPVCPLIP GSSTTSTGPC KTCITPAQGT SMFTSCCCTK  
 361 PTDGNCTCIP IPSSWAFACY LWEWASVRF S WLSLLVPFVQ WLVGLSPTVW LSVIWMWYIW  
 421 GPSLYNILSP FMPLLPPIFFC LWVYI

**FIG. 4B**

**HBV middle surface antigen (M-HBsAg)**

1 MQWNSSTFHQ ALLDPRVRGL YFPAGGSSG TVNPVTTAS PISSIFSRIG DPAPNVESTT  
 61 SGFLGPELLVL QAGFFLLTRI LTIQSLDSW WTSLNFLGGA PTCFGQNLQS PTSNHSQTSC  
 121 PPICPGYRWM CLRRFIIFLF ILLCLIFLL VLLDYQGMPL VCPLLPGTST TSTGPCKTCT  
 181 TPAQGTSMFP SCCCTKPSDG NCTCIPIPSS WAFARELWEW ASVRFSWLSL LVPFVQWFFVG  
 241 LSPTVWLSVI WMMWYWGPSL YNINPFLPL LPIFFCLWVY I

**FIG. 4C**

**HBV small surface antigen (S-HBsAg)**

1 MESTTSGFLG PLLVLQAGFF LLTRILTIQ SLDSWWTSLN FLGGAPTCPG QNLQSPTSNH  
 61 SQTSCPPICP GYRWMCLRRF IIFLILLIC LIFLLVLDY QGMPLVCPLL PGTSTSTGP  
 121 CKTCTTPAQG TSMFPSCCCT KPSDGNCTCI PIPSSWAFAR FLWEWASVRF SWLSLLVFPFV  
 181 QWFVGLSPTV WLSVIWMMWY WGPSLYNILN PFLPLLPIFF CLWVYI



**FIG. 4D**

HBV polymerase

1 MPLSYQHFRK LLLLDEEAGP LEEELPRLAD EGLNRRVAED LNLGNLNVSI PWTHKVGNFY  
 61 GLYSSTVPCF NPKWQTPSFP DIHLQEDIVD RCKQFVGPLT VNENRRLKLI MPAIFYPNVT  
 121 KYLPLDKGIK PYYPEHVVNH YFQTRHYLHT LWKAGILYKR ESTRSASFVCG SPYSWEQDLQ  
 181 HGRLVFKTSK RHGDKSFCFQ SPGILPRSSV GPCIQSQLRK SRLGPQPAQG QLAGRQQGGG  
 241 GSIRARVHPS PWGTGVEPS GSGHTNCAS SSSSCLHQSA VRKAAAYSLIS TSKGHSSSGH  
 301 AVELHHFPPN SSRSQSQGPV LSCWWLQFRN SEPCSEYCLC HIVNLIEDWG PCTEHGEHRI  
 361 RTPRTPARVT GGVFLVDKNP HNTTESRLHV DFSQFSRGGT RVSWPKFVAV NLQSLTNLLS  
 421 SNLSWLSLDV SAAFYHLPLH PAAMPHLLVG SSGLSRYVAR LSSNSRIINN QHRMQLLHN  
 481 SCSRNLVSL MLLYKTYGRK LHLYSHPIIL GFRKIPMGVQ LSPFLLAQFT SAICSVVRRRA  
 541 FPHCLAFSYM DDVVLGAKSV QHLESLYAAV TNFLLSLGIH LNPHKTKRWG YSLNFMVGYVI  
 601 GCWGTMPQEH IVQKIKMCFR KLPVNRPIDW KVCQRIVGLL GFAAPFTQCG YPALMPLYAC  
 661 IQAKQAFVFS PTYKAFLSKQ YLNLYPVARQ RSGLCQVFAD ATPGWGLAI GHQRMRTFV  
 721 SPLPIHTAEL LAACFARSRS GAKLIGTDNS VVLSRKYTSF PWLLGCAANW IIRGTSFVYV  
 781 PSALNPADDP SRGRGLGIRP LLRLLYRPTT GRISLYADSP SVPSHLPDRV HFASPLHVAW  
 841 RPP

**FIG. 4E**

## HBV core

1 MDIDPYKEFG ASAELLSFLP SDFFPSVRDL LDTAKALFQE ALESPEHCSP HHTALRQAIL  
61 CWGDLMTLAT WVGANLEDPF SRDLVVNVVN TTAGLKRQL LWFHISCLTF GRETVIEYLV  
121 SFGWIRTPP PYRPPNAPIL STLPEITVVR YRDRGRSTRR RTPSPRRRRS QSPRRRRSQS  
181 RESQC

**FIG. 4F**

## HBV precore

1 MQLFHLCLII SCSCTVQAS KLCLGWLWGM DIDPYKEFGA SAELLSFLPS DFFPSIRDLL  
61 DTASALYREA LESPEHCSPH HTALRQAILC WGELMNLATW VGSNLEDPAS RELVVSYVNV  
121 NMGLKIRQLL WFHISCLTFG RETVLEYLVS FGVWIRTPPA YRPPNAPILS TLPETTVVRR  
181 RGRSPRRRTP SPRRRRSQSP RRRRSQSRGS QC

**FIG. 4G**

## HBV X protein

1 MAARLCCQLD PARDVICLRP VGAESCGRPF SCSLGTLSPP SPSAVPTDHG AHLSLRGLPV  
61 CAFSSAGPCA LRFTSARRME TTVNAHQILP KVLHKRTLGL SAMSTTDLEA YFKDCLFKDW  
121 EELGEEIRLK VFVLGGCRHK LVCAPAPCNF FTSA

FIG. 5A

GenBank 3S7G\_A  
*Homo sapiens* **IgG1** Fc (SEQ ID NO:204)  
227 aa

1 dkthtcppcp apellggpsv flfppkpkdt lmisrtpevt cvvvdvshed pevknwyyvd  
61 gvevhnaktk preeqynsty rvsvltvlh qdwlngkeyk ckvsnkalpa piektiskak  
121 gqprepqvyt lppsrdeitk nqvsitclvk gfypsdiave wesngqpenn ykttppvlds  
181 dgsfflyskl tvdksrwqqg nvfscsvmhe alnhhytqks lslspgk

GenBank AAN76044  
*Homo sapiens* **IgG2** Fc (amino acids 99-325) (SEQ ID NO:205)  
227 aa

1 stkgpsvfpl apcsrstses taalgcivkd yfpepvtvsw nsgaltsgvh tfpavllqssg  
61 lyslssvvtv pssnfgtqty tcnvdhkpsn tkvdkterk ccvecppcpa ppvagpsvfl  
121 fppkpkdtlm isrtpevtcv vdvshedpe vqfnwyvdgv evhnaktkpr eeqfnstfrv  
181 vsvltvvhqd wlngkeykck vskglpapi ektisktkgq prepqvytlp psreemtknq  
241 vsitclvkgf ypsdiavewe sngqpennyk ttpmldsdg sfflyskltv dksrwqqgnv  
301 fscsvmheal hnhytqksls lspgk

GenBank AA W65947  
*Homo sapiens* **IgG3** Fc (amino acids 19-246) (SEQ ID NO:206)  
238 aa

1 hkpsntkvdk rvelktpdgd tthtcppcpa pellggpsvf lfppkpkdtl misrtpevtc  
61 vvvdvshedp evkfnwyvdg vevhnaktkpr reeqynstyr vsvltvlh qdwlngkeyk  
121 kvsnkalpaw iektiskakg qppepqvytl ppsrdeitkn qvsitclvkg fypsdiavew  
181 esngqpenny kttppvlds ds gfflysklt vdksrwqqgn v fscsvmhea lnhhytqksl  
241 slspgk

FIG. 5B

GenBank AAA52770  
*Homo sapiens* **IgD** Fc (amino acids 162-383) (SEQ ID NO:207)  
222 aa

1 ptkapdvfpi isgcrhpkdn spvvlacilit gyhptsvtvt wymgtqspqg rtfpeiqrdr  
61 syymtssqls tplqqwrqge ykcvvqhtas kskkeifrrwp espkaqassv ptaqpqaegs  
121 lakattapat trntgriggee kkekekeeeq eeretktpec pshtqplgvy lltpavqdlw  
181 lrdkatftcf vvgSDLkdah ltwevagkvp tggveeglle rhsngsqsqh srltlprslw  
241 nagtsvtct1 nhpslppqrl malrepaaqa pvklslnlla ssdppeaasw llcevsgfsp  
301 pnillmwled qrevntsgfa parpppqrpr ttfwawsvlr vpappspqpa tytcvvsghed  
361 srtllnasrs levsyvtdhg pmk

GenBank 0308221A  
*Homo sapiens* **IgM** Fc (SEQ ID NO:208)  
276 aa

1 vtstlttikzs dwlgesmftc rvdhrgltfq qnassmcpvd qdtairvfai ppsfasiflt  
61 kstkltclvt dlTTYbsvti swtreengav kthtnisesh pnatfsavge asicedbdws  
121 gerftctvth tdlpsplkqt isrpkgvalh rpbvylppa rzzlnlresa titclvtgfs  
181 padvfvevmq rgeplspqky vtsapmpepq apgryfahsi ltvseeewnt ggtytcvvh  
241 ealpnrvter tvdkstgkpt lynvslvmsd tagtcy

FIG. 5C

GenBank P01876

*Homo sapiens* **IgA** Fc (amino acids 120-353) (SEQ ID NO:209)  
234 aa

1 asptspkvfp lslcstqpdg nvviacivqg ffpqepsvt wsesggvta rnfppsqdas  
61 gdlyttssq1 tlpataqlag ksvtchvkhy tnpqdvtp cpvpstptp spstpptpsp  
121 scchprish rpaledlllg seanltctlt glrdasgvtf twtpssgksa vqgpperdlc  
181 gcysvsvlp gcaepwnhgk tftctaaype sktpltatls ksgntfrpev hllpppsee1  
241 alnelvtltc largfspkdv lvrwlqgsqe lprekyltwa srqepsqgtt tfavtsilrv  
301 aaedwkkqgd fscmvgheal plaftqktid rlagkpthvn vsvmaevdg tcy

GenBank 1F6A\_B

*Homo sapiens* **IgE** Fc (amino acids 6-222) (SEQ ID NO:210)  
212 aa

1 adpcdsnprg vsaylsrpsp fdlfirkcpt itclvvdlap skgtvnltsv rasgkpvnhs  
61 trkeekgrng tltvtstlpv gtrdwieget yqcrvthphi pralmrsttk tsgpraapev  
121 yafatpewpg srdkrtlacl ignfmpedis vqwlhnevql pdarhsttqp rktkgsqgffv  
181 fsrlevtrae weqkdeficr avheaaspsq tvgravsvnp gk

GenBank P01861

*Homo sapiens* **IgG4** Fc (amino acids 100-327) (SEQ ID NO:211)  
228 aa

1 astkgpsvfp lapcsrstse staa1gclvk dyfpepvtvs wnsгалtsgv htfpav1qss  
61 glyslssvvt vpssslgtkt ytcnvdkhks ntkvdkrves kygppcpcsp afe1lggpsv  
121 flfppkpkt lmisrtpevt cvvvdvsqed pevqfnwyvd gvevhnaktk preeqfnsty  
181 rvsvlvtvlh qdwlngkeyk ckvsnkglps siektiskak gqprepqvyt lppsgeemtk  
241 nqvsltclvk gfypsdiave wesnggpenn ykttppvlds dgsfflysr1 tvdksrwgeg  
301 nvfscsvmhe alnhnytqks ls1slgk

FIG. 5D WT Human IgG1 Fc Sequence:

DKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMSRTPETCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYYSTY  
RVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPAEIKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW  
ESNGQPENNYKTTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGQVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID NO:212)

FIG. 5E

Human IgG1 Fc Mutant: L234F/L235E/P331S (Triple Mutant TM)

DKTHTCPPCPAPEFEGGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYYSTY  
RVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPAEIKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW  
ESNGQPENNYKTTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGQVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID NO:213)

FIG. 5F

Human IgG1 Fc Mutant: N297A

DKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMSRTPETCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYYSTY  
RVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPAEIKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW  
ESNGQPENNYKTTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGQVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID NO:214)

FIG. 5G

Human IgG1 Fc Mutant: L234A/L235A (LALA)

DKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYYNST  
YRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPAEIKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVE  
WESNGQPENNYKTTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGQVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID  
NO:215)

Residue numbered according to EU index (Kabat Numbering)

FIG. 6A

*Homo sapiens*  
GenBank NP\_001229687  
HLA-A  
Amino acids 25-365 (SEQ ID NO:216)

1 m<sup>a</sup>vmaprtll lllsgalalt qtwagshsmr yfftsvsrpg rgeprfiavg yvddtqfvrf  
61 dsdaasqkme prapwieqeg peywdqetrn mkahsqtdra nlgtlrgyyn qsedgshltiq  
121 imygcdivgpd grflrgyrqd aydgkdyial nedlrswtata dmaaqitkrk weavhaaeqr  
181 rvylegrcvd glrrylengk etlqrtppk thmthnpisd heatlrcwal gfypaeitlt  
241 w<sup>r</sup>rdgedqtq dtelvetrpa gdtfqkwa vvpvsgeeqr ytchvqhegl pkpltlrwe  
301 ssqstvipvg iia<sup>g</sup>l<sup>l</sup>vllga vitgavvaav mwrkssdrk ggsytqaass dsaggsdvs  
361 tackv

FIG. 6B

*Homo sapiens*  
GenBank NP\_005505  
HLA-B  
Amino acids 25-362 (SEQ ID NO:217)

1 m<sup>l</sup>vmaprtvl lllsaalalt etwagshsmr yfytsvsrpg rgeprfivsg yvddtqfvrf  
61 dsdaaspre<sup>e</sup> prapwieqeg peywdrntqi ykaqaqtdre slrnlrgyyn qseagshltiq  
121 smygcdivgpd grllrghdqy aydgkdyial nedlrswtata dtaaqitqrk weaareaeqr  
181 raylegecve wlrrylengk dkleradppk thvthnpisd heatlrcwal gfypaeitlt  
241 w<sup>r</sup>rdgedqtq dtelvetrpa gdtfqkwa vvpvsgeeqr ytchvqhegl pkpltlrwe  
301 ssqstvipvg i<sup>v</sup>aglavlav vvigavvaav mcrrkssggk ggsysqaacs dsaggsdvs  
361 ta





FIG. 7

NP_004039.1	msrsvlavlal_slsogleaiqrtpkiqvysrhpaeangksfnlncyvsgfhpsdievdll	60
NP_001009066.1	msrsvlavlal_slsogleaiqrtpkiqvysrhpaeangksfnlncyvsgfhpsdievdll	60
NP_001040602.1	msrsvlavlal_slsogleaiqrtpkiqvysrhpaeangksfnlncyvsgfhpsdievdll	60
NP_776318.1	marfvalvllgl_slsgl daiqrppkiqvysrhppegdkpnylncyvvygfhppqieidl	60
NP_033865.2	marsvtlvflvsvltglyaiqktppqiqvysrhppegkpn_lncyvvtqfhpphieiqml	60
	*:* *:*... *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:*	
NP_004039.1	kngeriekvehsdlsfskdwsfyllyyteftptekeyacrnhvtlsqpkivkwdrdm	119
NP_001009066.1	kngeriekvehsdlsfskdwsfyllyyteftptekeyacrnhvtlsqpkivkwdrdm	119
NP_001040602.1	kngerkngvehsdlsfskdwsfyllyyteftpnekdeyacrnhvtlsqprt vkwdrdm	119
NP_776318.1	kngelik-seqsdlsfskdwsfyllshaeftpnskdqyscrvkhvtleqprvkwdrdl	118
NE033865	kngkkipkvemsdmsfskdwsfyllahteftptetdyacrkvkhasmaepktvvywdrdm	119
	***::: * **:*:*:*:*:*:*:* *:*:*:*... *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:* *:*:*:*	

**FIG. 8A**

***HLA-A***

GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDGETRKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGYYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGSD  
WRFLRGYHQYAYDGKDYLKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLR  
AYLEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFP  
AEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPAGDGTQKWA<sup>53</sup>AVVVPSGQEQR<sup>54</sup>Y<sup>55</sup>TCHVQ<sup>56</sup>H  
EGLPKPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:53)

FIG. 8B

***HLA-A (Y84A; A236C)***

GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDGETRKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRG<sup>225</sup>A<sup>226</sup>YNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGSD  
WRFLRGYHQYAYDGKDYLKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLR  
AYLEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFP  
AEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRP<sup>225</sup>C<sup>226</sup>DGTQKWA<sup>227</sup>AVVVPSGQEQR<sup>228</sup>Y<sup>229</sup>TCHVQ<sup>230</sup>H  
EGLPKPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:225)

FIG. 8C

***HLA-A (Y84C; A139C)***

GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDGETRKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRG<sup>139</sup>C<sup>140</sup>YNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGSD  
WRFLRGYHQYAYDGKDYLKEDLRSWTAADM<sup>139</sup>C<sup>140</sup>AQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLR  
AYLEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFP  
AEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPAGDGTQKWA<sup>141</sup>AVVVPSGQEQR<sup>142</sup>Y<sup>143</sup>TCHVQ<sup>144</sup>H  
EGLPKPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:226)

FIG. 8D

***HLA-A A11***

GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQ  
EGPEYWDQETRNKKAQSQTDRVDLGLTRGYYNQSEDGSHTIQIMYGCDVGPDPG  
RFLRGYRQDAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADMAAQITKRKWEAAHAAEQQRAY  
LEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDPPKTHMTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEI  
TLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPAGDGTFOKWA~~AVVV~~PSGEEQRYTCHVQHEG  
LPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:227)

FIG. 8E

***HLA-A A11 (Y84A; A236C)***

GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQ  
EGPEYWDQETRNKKAQSQTDRVDLGLTRGAYNQSEDGSHTIQIMYGCDVGPDPG  
RFLRGYRQDAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADMAAQITKRKWEAAHAAEQQRAY  
LEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDPPKTHMTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEI  
TLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPCGDGTFOKWA~~AVVV~~PSGEEQRYTCHVQHEG  
LPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:228)

FIG. 8F

***HLA-B***

GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASPREEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDRNTQIYKAQAQTDRESLRNLRGYYNQSEAGSHTLQSMYGCVDVGPDGR  
LLRGHDQYAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKWEAAREAEQRRAYLE  
GECVEWLRRYLENGKDKLERADPPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITL  
TWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPAGDRTFQKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLP  
KPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:229)

FIG. 8G

***HLA-B (Y84A; A236C)***

GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASPREEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDRNTQIYKAQAQTDRESLRNLRGAYNQSEAGSHTLQSMYGCVDVGPDGR  
LLRGHDQYAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKWEAAREAEQRRAYLE  
GECVEWLRRYLENGKDKLERADPPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITL  
TWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPCGDRTFQKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLP  
KPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:230)

FIG. 8H

***HLA-B (Y84C; A139C)***

GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASPREEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDRNTQIYKAQAQTDRESLRNLRGCYNQSEAGSHTLQSMYGCVDVGPDGR  
LLRGHDQYAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTCAQITQRKWEAAREAEQRRAYLE  
GECVEWLRRYLENGKDKLERADPPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITL  
TWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPAGDRTFQKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLP  
KPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:231)

FIG. 8I

***HLA-C***

CSHSMRYFDTAVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASPRGEPRAPWVEQ  
EGPEYWDRETQNYKRQAQADRVSLRNLRGYYNQSEDGSHTLQRMYGCDLGPD  
GRLLRGYDQSA YDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKLEAARAAEQRLRAY  
LEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRAEPPKTHVTHHPLSDHEATLRCWALGFYP AEI  
TLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL VETRPAGDGT FQK WAAVVVPSGQEQR YTCHMQHEG  
LQEPLTLSWEP (SEQ ID NO:232)

FIG. 8J

***HLA-C (Y84A; A236C)***

CSHSMRYFDTAVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASPRGEPRAPWVEQ  
EGPEYWDRETQNYKRQAQADRVSLRNLRGAY<sup>N</sup>QSEDGSHTLQRMYGCDLGPD  
GRLLRGYDQSA YDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKLEAARAAEQRLRAY  
LEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRAEPPKTHVTHHPLSDHEATLRCWALGFYP AEI  
TLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL VETRPCGDGT FQK WAAVVVPSGQEQR YTCHMQHEG  
LQEPLTLSWEP (SEQ ID NO:233)

FIG. 8K

***HLA-C (Y84C; A139C)***

CSHSMRYFDTAVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASPRGEPRAPWVEQ  
EGPEYWDRETQNYKRQAQADRVSLRNLRGCY<sup>N</sup>QSEDGSHTLQRMYGCDLGPD  
GRLLRGYDQSA YDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTCAQITQRKLEAARAAEQRLRAY  
LEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRAEPPKTHVTHHPLSDHEATLRCWALGFYP AEI  
TLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL VETRPAGDGT FQK WAAVVVPSGQEQR YTCHMQHEG  
LQEPLTLSWEP (SEQ ID NO:234)

FIG.9A

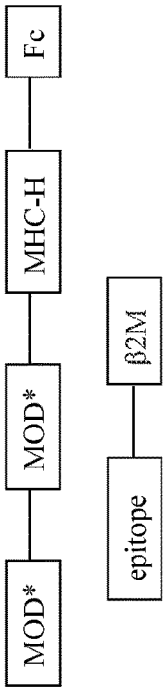


FIG. 9B

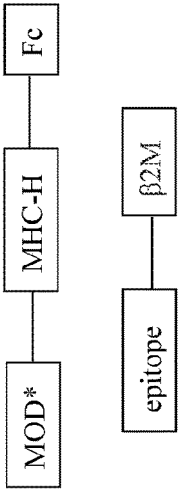


FIG.9C

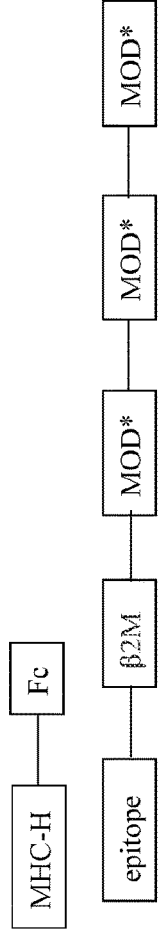


FIG.9D

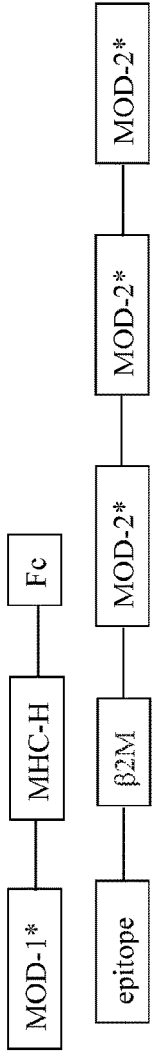


FIG. 10A

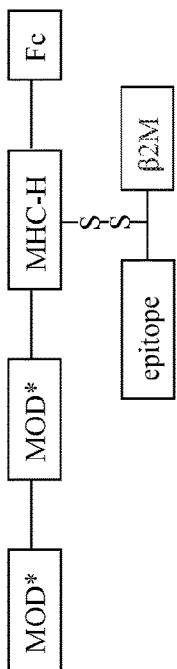


FIG. 10B

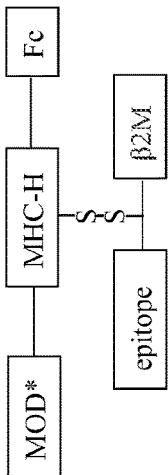


FIG. 10C

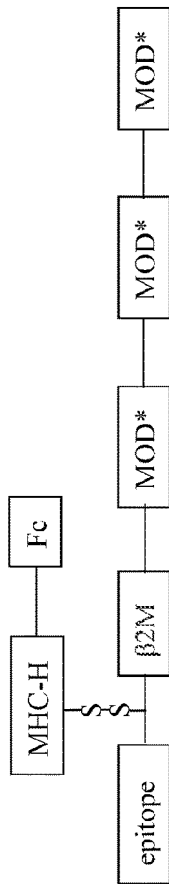


FIG. 10D

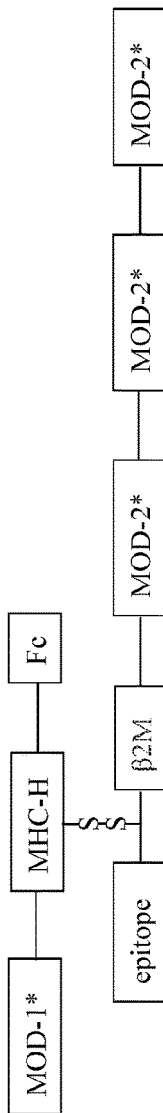


FIG. 11A

1644

ATGTACAGGATGCAACTCCTGTCTTGCATTGCACTAAGTCTTGCACAAACAGTGGCTC  
TCACTCCATGAGGTATTTCTTCACATCCGTGTCCCGGCCCGCCGCGGGGAGCCCCGTTTCATCG  
CAGTGGGCTACGTGGACGACACGCAGTTCGTGCGGTTTCGACAGCGACGCCGCGAGCCAGAGGATG  
GAGCCGCGGGCGCCGTGGATAGAGCAGGAGGGTCCGGAGTATTGGGACGGGGAGACACGGAAAGT  
GAAGGCCCACTCACAGACTCACCGAGTGGACCTGGGGACCCTGCGCGGCGCTACAACCAGAGCG  
AGGCCGGTTCTCACACCGTCCAGAGGATGTATGGCTGCGACGTGGGGTGGACTGGCGCTTCCTC  
CGCGGGTACCACCAGTACGCCACGACGGCAAGGATTACATCGCCCTGAAAGAGGACCTGCGCTC  
TTGGACCGCGGGCGGACATGGCAGCTCAGACCACCAAGCACAAGTGGGAGGCGGCCCATGTGGCGG  
AGCAGTTGAGAGCCTACCTGGAGGGCACGTGCGTGGAGTGGCTCCGAGATACCTGGAGAACGGG  
AAGGAGACGCTGCAGCGCACGGACGCCCCAAAACGCATATGACTCACACGCTGTCTCTGACCA  
TGAAGCCACCCTGAGGTGCTGGGCCCTGAGCTTCTACCCTGCGGAGATCACACTGACCTGGCAGC  
GGGATGGGGAGGACCAGACCCAGGACACGGAGCTCGTGGAGACCAGGCCTTGCGGGGATGGAACC  
TTCCAGAAGTGGGCGGCTGTGGTGGTGCCTTCTGGACAGGAGCAGAGATACACTGCCATGTGCA  
GCATGAGGGTTTGCCCAAGCCCCCACCTGAGATGGGAGGCAGCTGCGGGTGGCGACAAAACTC  
ACACATGCCACCCTGCCAGCACCTGAAGCCGCCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCA  
AAACCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAG  
CCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGTTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGA  
CAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCTGCAC  
CAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCAGCCCCAT  
CGAGAAAACCATCTCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCTGCCCCCAT  
CCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGAGCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGC  
GACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAATAAGACCACGCCTCCCGT  
GCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGC  
AGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGTCC  
CTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAATAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:244)

single underline human IL2 leader sequence  
Bold and italicized human A0201 MIIC Class I heavy chain  
Double underlined spacer  
Bold human IgG1 Fc, with LALA substitutions double underlined  
Single underline and italicized stop codons



## FIG. 11B

1644

GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMFPRAPWIEQEGPEYWDGETR  
KVKAHSQTHRVLDLGLTRGAYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGSDDWRFLRGYHQYAYDKDYIALKEDL  
RSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCVWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAYS  
DHEATLRCWALSFPYPAEITLITWQDGEDQTDTELVETRPCCGDGTFQKWAAVVPSGQEQRYTCH  
VQHEGLPKPLTLRWEAAAGCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGPSVFLFPKPKDTIMI SRTPEVTCVVVD  
VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNS TYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA  
PIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTIP  
PVLDSGSEFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID  
NO: 245)

Bold and italicized human A0201 MHC Class I heavy chain

Double underlined spacer

Bold human IgG1 Fc, with LALA substitutions double underlined

FIG. 11C

2572

ATGTATCGCATGCAACTGCTGAGCTGCATTTGCACTCTCTCTGGCACTCGTCACCAATTCC***GGCTC***  
***TCACTCCATGAGGTATTTCTTACATCCGTGTCCCGGCCCGGCCGCGGGGAGCCCCGTTTCATCG***  
***CAGTGGGCTACGTGGACGACACGCAGTTTCGTGCGGTTTCGACAGCGACGCCGCGAGCCAGAGGATG***  
***GAGCCGCGGGCGCCGTGGATAGAGCAGGAGGGTCCGGAGTATTGGGACGGGGAGACACGGAAAGT***  
***GAAGGCCCACTCACAGACTCACCGAGTGGACCTGGGGACCCTGCGCGGCTGCTACAACCAGAGCG***  
***AGGCCGGTTCTCACACCGTCCAGAGGATGTATGGCTGCGACGTGGGGTTCGGACTGGCGCTTCCTC***  
***CGCGGGTACCACCAGTACGCCACGACGGCAAGGATTACATCGCCCTGAAAGAGGACCTGCGCTC***  
***TTGGACCGCGGGCGGACATGGCAGCTCAGACCACCAAGCACAAGTGGGAGGCGGCCCATGTGGCGG***  
***AGCAGTTGAGAGCCTACCTGGAGGGCACGTGCGTGGAGTGGCTCCGAGATACTGGAGAACGGG***  
***AAGGAGACGCTGCAGCGCACGGACGCCCCCAAACGCATATGACTCACACGCTGTCTCTGACCA***  
***TGAAGCCACCCTGAGGTGCTGGGCCCTGAGCTTCTACCCTGCGGAGATCACACTGACCTGGCAGC***  
***GGGATGGGGAGGACCAGACCCAGGACACGGAGCTCGTGGAGACCAGGCCTTTCGGGGATGGAACC***  
***TTCCAGAAGTGGGCGGCTGTGGTGGTGCCTTCTGGACAGGAGCAGAGATACACTGCCATGTGCA***  
***GCATGAGGGTTTGCCCAAGCCCCCACCCTGAGATGGGAGGCAGCTGCGGGTGGCGACAAAATC***  
***ACACATGCCACCCTGCCAGCACCTGAAGCCGCCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCA***  
***AAACCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAG***  
***CCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGTTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGA***  
***CAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCTGCAC***  
***CAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCAGCCCCAT***  
***CGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCTGCCCCCAT***  
***CCCGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGACCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGC***  
***GACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAATAAGACCACGCCTCCCGT***  
***GCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGC***  
***AGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGTCC***  
***CTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAA****TAGTGA* (SEQ ID NO:246)

single underline human IL2 leader sequence  
Bold and italicized human A0201 MIIC Class I heavy chain; with Y84C double underlined  
Double underlined spacer  
Bold human IgG1 Fc, with LALA substitutions double underlined  
Single underline and italicized stop codons

FIG. 11D

2572

GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGIVDDDTQFVRFDSDAASORMEPFRAPWIEQEGPEYWDGETR  
 KVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTIRGCYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGSDFRFLRGYHQYAYDGKDYIALKEDL  
 RSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCVWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAYS  
 DHEATLRCWALSFPYPAEITLITWQDGEDQTDTELVETRPGCGDGTFOKWAAVVVPSGQEQRVYTC  
 VQHEGLPKPLTLRWEAAAGCDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGPVSFLFPKPKDTIMIISRTPEVTCVVVD  
 VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA  
 PIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTIP  
 PVLDSGSEFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID  
 NO: 247)

Bold and italicized human A0201 MHC Class I heavy chain; with Y84C double underlined  
 Double underlined spacer  
 Bold human IgG1 Fc, with LALA substitutions double underlined

FIG. 12A

1938

atgtctcgctccgtggccttagctgtgctcgcgctactctctctttctggcctggagcc**TTCCTGCCCTCCGACTTCTTC**  
**CCCTCCGTGGGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTTCCGGGCGGAGGTGGTAGTAT**  
**CCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTGAGGTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAA**  
**GTCAAATTTCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTT**  
**GACTTACTGAAGAATGGAGAGAGAATTGAAAAAGTGGAGCATTGACTTGTCT**  
**TTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTTCTATCTCTTGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTG**  
**AAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACTTTGTCACAGCCCAAGA**  
**TAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG**TAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:248)

lower case  $\beta$ 2M leader  
bold and underlined HBV (C18-27) epitope  
double underlined (G4S)<sub>3</sub>  
bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined stop codons

FIG. 12B

1938

**FLPSDFFPSVGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS** **IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLL**  
**KNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTKDEYACRVNHVTL****SQPKIVKWDRDM** (SEQ  
ID NO:249)

bold and underlined HBV (C18-27) epitope  
double underlined (G4S)<sub>3</sub>  
bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 12C

2452

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC**TCCT**  
**GCCCTCCGACTTCTTCCCTCCGTG****GGT** **TGCGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTTCCGGGCGGAGGTG**  
**GTAGT****ATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTGAGGTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAGTCA**  
**AATTTCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAA**  
**TGGAGAGAGAATTGAAAAAGTGGAGCATTGACTTGTCTTTCTATC**  
**TCTTGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGAAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTG**  
**ACTTTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG**TAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:250)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
bold and underlined HBV (C18-27) epitope  
double underlined linker (G4S)<sub>3</sub> with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons



FIG. 13A  
1380

ATGTATCGCATGCAACTGCTGAGCTGCATTGCACTCTCTCTGGCACTCGTCACCAATTCGCCCC  
***TACTTCCAGCTCCACCAAGAAGACGCAGCTTCAGCTGGAAGCACTGCTGCTCGATCTGCAGATGA***  
***TACTGAATGGCATTAACTACAAAACCCCAAGCTCACTCGCATGCTGACCGCTAAATTCAC***  
***ATGCCAAGAAGGTACGGAAGTGAAGCACCTGCAGTGCCTTGAGGAGAACTCAAGCCACTCGA***  
***GGAGGTGCTGAACCTGGCACAGTCAAAGAACTTTCACCTGCGGCCAAGAGACCTGATTTCAACA***  
***TCAACGTGATTGTGCTGGAATTGAAGGGCTCAGAACTACGTTTATGTGCGAGTACGCCGACGAA***  
***ACTGCTACTATCGTGGAGTTCTTGAACCGCTGGATCACGTTCTGCCAGAGCATTATTTCAACTCT***  
***TACCGGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGTGGTGGATCAGGAGGAGGTGGCTCCGGGGGTGGAGGTAGCG***  
***CTCCCAGTCACTCCACTAAAAAGACCCAGCTGCAACTCGAGGCACTGTTGCTGGACCTCCAG***  
***ATGATTCTGAACGGAATCAACAACCTATAAGAACCCTGAAGCTGACTAGAATGTTGACTGCCAAAT***  
***TTATATGCCAAGAAGGCAACTGAGTTGAAGCATCTGCAATGCCTGGAAGAGGAGCTGAAGCCAC***  
***TGGAAGAGGTGCTTAACTCGCTCAGTCCAAGAACTTCCATCTGCGCCACGGGACCTTATCTCC***  
***AACATTAACGTGATCGTCTGGAAGTGAAGGGATCCGAAACCACTTTTATGTGCGAATACGCTGA***  
***CGAAACCGCCACTATCGTGCAGTTCTTGAACAGGTGGATCACCTTCTGCCAGTCCATTATCTCCA***  
***CCCTCACCGGAGGAGGAGGATCCGGTGGTGGAGGCTCGGGTGGAGGAGGCTCAGGAGGAGGCCGA***  
***AGCGGCTCTCACTCCATGAGGTATTTCTTTCACATCCGTGTCCCGCCCGGCCCGGGGAGCCCCG***  
***CTTCATCGCAGTGGGCTACGTGGACGACACGCAGTTCGTGCGGTTGACAGCGACGCCCGGAGCC***  
***AGAGGATGGAGCCGCGGGCGCCGTGGATAGAGCAGGAGGGTCCGGAGTATTGGGACGGGGAGACA***  
***CGGAAAGTGAAGGCCCACTCACAGACTCACCGAGTGGACCTGGGGACCTGCGCGGCGCTACAA***  
***CCAGAGCGAGGCCGTTCTCACACCGTCCAGAGGATGTATGGCTGCGACGTGGGGTGGACTGGC***  
***GCTTCCCTCCGGGTACCACAGTACGCCACGACGGCAAGGATTACATCGCCCTGAAAGAGGAC***  
***CTGCGCTCTTGGACCGCGGGCGGACATGGCAGCTCAGACCACCAAGCACAAGTGGGAGGCGGCCA***  
***TGTGGCGGAGCAGTTGAGAGCCTACCTGGAGGGCACGTGCGTGGAGTGGCTCCGCAGATACCTGG***  
***AGAACGGGAAGGAGACGCTGCAGCGCACGGACGCCCCAAAACGCATATGACTCACACGCTGTC***  
***TCTGACCATGAAGCCACCCTGAGGTGCTGGGCCCTGAGCTTCTACCCTGCGGAGATCACACTGAC***  
***CTGGCAGCGGGATGGGAGGACCAGACCAGGACACGGAGCTCGTGGAGACCAGGCCTTGGCGGG***  
***ATGGAACCTCCAGAAGTGGGCGGCTGTGGTGGTGCCTTCTGGACAGGAGCAGAGATACACCTGC***  
***CATGTGCAGCATGAGGGTTTGCCCAAGCCCTCACCTGAGATGGGAGGCAGCTGCGGGTGGC***  
***CAAACTCACACATGCCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAAGCCCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCT***  
***TCCCCCAAAAACCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTG***  
***GACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAA***  
***TGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCTCACCG***  
***TCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCA***  
***GCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCT***  
***GCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGAGCCTGACCTGCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCT***  
***ATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACCTACAAGACCAG***  
***CCTCCCGTGTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAG***  
***ATGGCAGCAGGGAAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCTCTGCACAACCCTACACGC***  
***AGAAGTCCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGTAAATAGTGA*** (SEQ ID NO:252)

Single underline human IL2 signal  
 Bold and italicized human IL2 (H16A; F42A)  
 Double underlined (G4S)4  
 Bold human A0201 MHC Class I H chain  
 Bold and double underlined AAAGG spacer coding  
 Italicized human IgG1 Fc (LALA)

Single underline and italicized stop codons

FIG. 13B

1380

***APTSSSTKKTQLQLEALLLDLQMI******LNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTAKFYMPKKATELKHLQCL***  
***EEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFL***  
***NRWITFCQSIISTLT******GGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGGS******APTSSSTKKTQLQLEALLLDLQMI***  
***LNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTAKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPR***  
***DLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFCQSIISTLT******GGGGSGGGG***  
***SGGGSGGGSGS******HSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPR***  
***APWIEQEGPEYWDGETRKVKAHSQTHRVDLGTLRGAYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS******DW***  
***RFLRGYHQYAYDGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCVE***  
***WLRRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFPYAEITLTWQRDGEDQT***  
***QDELVETRPCGDGTFQKWAAVVPSGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEAAAGG******DKTH***  
***TCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE***  
***VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQ***  
***PREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSD***  
***GSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK*** (SEQ ID  
NO: 253)

Bold and italicized human IL2 (H16A; F42A)  
Double underlined (G4S)<sub>4</sub>  
Bold human A0201 MHC Class I H chain  
Bold and double underlined AAAGG spacer  
Italicized human IgG1 Fc (LALA)

FIG. 13C

1715

ATGTATCGCATGCAACTGCTGAGCTGCATTGCACTCTCTCTGGCACTCGTCACCAATTCGCCCC  
***TACTTCCAGCTCCACCAAGAAGACGCAGCTTCAGCTGGAAGCACTGCTGCTCGATCTGCAGATGA***  
***TACTGAATGGCATTAACTACAAAACCCCAAGCTCACTCGCATGCTGACCGCTAAATTCAC***  
***ATGCCAAGAAGGTACGGAAGTGAAGCACCTGCAGTGCCTTGGAGGAACTCAAGCCACTCGA***  
***GGAGGTGCTGAACCTGGCACAGTCAAAGAACTTTCACCTGCGGCCAAGAGACCTGATTTCAACA***  
***TCAACGTGATTGTGCTGGAATTGAAGGGCTCAGAACTACGTTTATGTGCGAGTACGCCGACGAA***  
***ACTGCTACTATCGTGGAGTTCTTGAACCGCTGGATCACGTTCTGCCAGAGCATTATTTCAACTCT***  
**TACCGGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGTGGTGGATCAGGAGGAGGTGGCTCCGGGGGTGGAGGTAGCG**  
**CTCCCAGTCACTCCACTAAAAAGACCCAGCTGCAACTCGAGGCACTGTTGCTGGACCTCCAG**  
***ATGATTCTGAACGGAATCAACAACATAAGAACCCTGAAGCTGACTAGAATGTTGACTGCCAAATT***  
***TTATATGCCAAGAAGGCAACTGAGTTGAAGCATCTGCAATGCCTGGAAGAGGAGCTGAAGCCAC***  
***TGGAAGAGGTGCTTAACTCGCTCAGTCCAAGAACTTCCATCTGCGCCACGGGACCTTATCTCC***  
***AACATTAACGTGATCGTGTGGAAGTGAAGGGATCCGAAACCACTTTTATGTGCGAATACGCTGA***  
***CGAAACCGCCACTATCGTGCAGTTCTTGAACAGGTGGATCACCTTCTGCCAGTCCATTATCTCCA***  
**CCCTCACCGGAGGAGGAGGATCCGGTGGTGGAGGCTCGGGTGGAGGAGGCTCAGGAGGAGGCCGA**  
**AGCGGCTCTCACTCCATGAGGTATTTCTTTCACATCCGTGTCCCGCCCGGCCCGGGGAGCCCCG**  
***CTTCATCGCAGTGGGCTACGTGGACGACACGCAGTTCGTGCGGTTGACAGCGACGCCCGGAGCC***  
***AGAGGATGGAGCCGCGGGCGCCGTGGATAGAGCAGGAGGGTCCGGAGTATTGGGACGGGGAGACA***  
***CGGAAAGTGAAGGCCCACTCACAGACTCACCGAGTGGACCTGGGGACCTGCGCGGCTGCTACAA***  
***CCAGAGCGAGGCCGTTCTCACACCGTCCAGAGGATGTATGGCTGCGACGTGGGGTGGACTGGC***  
***GCTTCCCTCCGGGTACCACCAGTACGCCACGACGGCAAGGATTACATCGCCCTGAAAGAGGAC***  
***CTGCGCTCTTGGACCGCGGGCGGACATGGCAGCTCAGACCACCAAGCACAAGTGGGAGGCGGCCA***  
***TGTGGCGGAGCAGTTGAGAGCCTACCTGGAGGGCACGTGCGTGGAGTGGCTCCGCAGATACCTGG***  
***AGAACGGGAAGGAGACGCTGCAGCGCACGGACGCCCCAAAACGCATATGACTCACACGCTGTC***  
***TCTGACCATGAAGCCACCCTGAGGTGCTGGGCCCTGAGCTTCTACCCTGCGGAGATCACACTGAC***  
***CTGGCAGCGGGATGGGAGGACCAGACCAGGACACGGAGCTCGTGGAGACCAGGCCTTGGCGGG***  
***ATGGAACCTCCAGAAGTGGGCGGCTGTGGTGGTGCCTTCTGGACAGGAGCAGAGATACACCTGC***  
**CATGTGCAGCATGAGGGTTTGCCCAAGCCCTCACCTGAGATGGGAGGCAGCTGCGGGTGGC**  
***CAAACTCACACATGCCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAAGCCCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCT***  
***TCCCCCAAAAACCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTG***  
***GACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAA***  
***TGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCTCACCG***  
***TCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCA***  
***GCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCT***  
***GCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGAGCCTGACCTGCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCT***  
***ATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCAG***  
***CCTCCCGTGTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAG***  
***ATGGCAGCAGGGAAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCTCTGCACAACCCTACACGC***  
***AGAAGTCCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGTAAATAGTGA*** (SEQ ID NO:254)

Single underline human IL2 signal  
 Bold and italicized human IL2 (H16A; F42A)  
 Double underlined (G4S)<sub>4</sub>  
 Bold human A0201 MHC Class I H chain, with Y84C double underlined  
 Bold and double underlined AAAGG spacer coding  
 Italicized human IgG1 Fc (LALA)





FIG. 14A

2316

ATGTATCGCATGCAACTGCTGAGCTGCATTGCACTCTCTCTGGCACTCGTCACCAATTC***CGTTAT***  
***CCACGTGACCAAGGAAGTGAAAGAAGTGGCAACGCTGTCCTGTGGTCACAATGTTCTGTGAAG***  
***AGCTGGCACAAACTCGCATCTACTGGCAAAGGAGAAGAAAATGGTGCTGACTATGATGCTGGG***  
***GACATGAATATATGGCCCGAGTACAAGAACCGGACCATCTTTGATATCACTAATAACCTCCAT***  
***TGTGATCCTGGCTCTGCGCCATCTGACGAGGGCACATACGAGTGTGTTGTTCTGGCCTATGAAA***  
***AAGACGCTTTCAAGCGGGAACACCTGGCTGAAGTGACGTTATCAGTCAAAGCTGACTTCCCTACA***  
***CCTAGTATATCTGACTTTGAAATTCCAACTTCTAATATTAGAAGGATAATTTGCTCAACCTCTGG***  
***AGGTTTTCCAGAGCCTCACCTCTCTGGTTGGAAAATGGAGAAGAATTAATGCCATCAACACAA***  
***CAGTTTCCCAAGATCCTGAAACTGAGCTCTATGCTGTTAGCAGCAAACCTGGATTTCAATATGACA***  
***ACCAACCACAGCTTCATGTGTCTCATCAAGTATGGACATTTAAGAGTGAATCAGACCTTCAACTG***  
***GAATACAACCAAGCAAGAGCATTTCCTGATAACGGAGGAGGAGGATCCGGTGGTGGAGGCTCGG***  
GTGGAGGAGGCTCAGGAGGAGGCGGAAAGCGGCTCTCAC***TCCATGAGGTATTTCTTCACATCCGTG***  
***TCCCGGCCCGCCGCGGGGAGCCCCGCTTCATCGCAGTGGGCTACGTGGACGACACGCAGTTCGT***  
***GCGGTTGACAGCGACGCCGCGAGCCAGAGGATGGAGCCGCGGGCGCGTGGATAGAGCAGGAGG***  
***GTCCGGAGTATTGGGACGGGGAGACACGAAAGTGAAGGCCACTCACAGACTCACCGAGTGGAC***  
***CTGGGGACCCTGCGCGGCGCTACAACCAGAGCGAGGCCGGTTCTCACACCGTCCAGAGGATGTA***  
***TGGCTGCGACGTGGGGTGGACTGGCGCTTCTCCGCGGGTACCACCAGTACGCTACGACGGCA***  
***AGGATTACATCGCCCTGAAAGAGGACCTGCGCTCTTGGACCGCGCGGACATGGCAGTCAAGACC***  
***ACCAAGCACAAAGTGGGAGGCGGCCATGTGGCGGAGCAGTTGAGAGCCTACCTGGAGGGCAGTG***  
***CGTGGAGTGGCTCCGAGATACCTGGAGAACGGGAAGGAGACGCTGCAGCGCACGGACGCCCCCA***  
***AAACGCATATGACTCACACGCTGTCTTGACCATGAAGCCACCCTGAGGTGCTGGGCCCTGAGC***  
***TTCTACCTGCGGAGATCACACTGACCTGGCAGCGGGATGGGGAGGACCAGACCCAGGACACGGA***  
***GCTCGTGGAGACCAGGCCTTGCGGGATGGAACCTTCCAGAAGTGGGCGGCTGTGGTGGTGCCTT***  
***CTGGACAGGAGCAGAGATACACCTGCCATGTGCAGCATGAGGGTTTGCCCAAGCCCCCTCACCTG***  
***AGATGGGAGGCAGCTGCGGGTGGC***GACAAA***ACTCACACATGCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAAGC***  
***CGCCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAACCCAAGGACACCTCATGATCTCCCGGA***  
***CCCCTGAGGTACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGG***  
***TACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCAC***  
***GTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCTCACCCTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGT***  
***GCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAG***  
***CCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCTGCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGAG***  
***CCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGC***  
***AGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTAC***  
***AGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGAAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCA***  
***CGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGTCCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAATAAGTGA***  
(SEQ ID NO:256)

Single underline human IL2 signal  
Bold and italicized CD80 (K86A)  
Double underlined (G4S)4  
Bold human A0201 MHC Class I H chain  
Bold and double underlined AAAGG spacer coding  
Italicized human IgG1 Fc (LALA)  
Single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 14B  
2316

*VIHVTKEVKEVATLSCGHNVSVEELAQTRIWQKEKKMVLTMMSGDMNIWPEYKNRTIF*  
*DITNNLSIVILALRPSDEGTYECVVLAYEKDAFKREHLAEVTLSVKADFPPTPSISDFEI*  
*PTSNIRRIICSTSGGFPEPHLSWLENGEELNAINTTVSQDPETELYAVSSKLDNFMTTN*  
*HSEFMCLIKYGHLRVNQTFNWNTTKQEHFPDNGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGSHSMRYF*  
*FTSVSRPGRGEPRIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYWDGETRKY*  
*KAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGAYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DWRFLRGYHQYAYDGKDYIAL*  
*KEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDAP*  
*KTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRPCGDGTFQKW*  
***AAVVVPSGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEAAAGG**DKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLF*  
*PPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRV*  
*VSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKN*  
*QVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQG*  
*NVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID NO:257)*

Bold and italicized CD80 (K86A)  
Double underlined (G4S)4  
Bold human A0201 MHC Class I H chain  
Bold and double underlined AAAGG spacer  
Italicized human IgG1 Fc (LALA)

FIG. 14C

2456

ATGTATCGCATGCAACTGCTGAGCTGCATTGCACTCTCTCTGGCACTCGTCACCAAT***TCCGTTAT***  
***CCACGTGACCAAGGAAGT***GAAAGAAGTGGCAACGCTGTCCTGTGGT***CACAATGTTTCTGTTGAAG***  
***AGCTGGCACAAACTCGCATCTACTGGCAAAGGAGAAGAAAATGGTGCTGACTATGATGTCTGGG***  
***GACATGAATATATGGCCCGAGTACAAGAACCGGACCATCTTTGATATCACTAATAACCTCTCCAT***  
***TGTGATCCTGGCTCTGCGCCCATCTGACGAGGGCACATACGAGTGTGTTGTTCTGGCCTATGAAA***  
***AAGACGCTTTC***CAAGCGGGAACACCTGGCTGAAGT***GACGTTATCAGTCAAAGCTGACTTCCCTACA***  
***CCTAGTATATCTGACTTTGAAATTC***CAACTTCTAATATTAGAAGGATAATTTGCTCAACCTCTGG  
***AGTTTTCCAGAGCCTCACCTCTCCTGGTTGGAAAATGGAGAAGAATTAATGCCATCAACACAA***  
***CAGTTTTCCCAAGATCCTGAAACTGAGCTCTATGCTGTTAGCAGCAAACCTGGATTTCAATATGACA***  
***ACCAACCACAGCTTCATGTGTCTCATCAAGTATGGACATTTAAGAGTGAATCAGACCTTCAACTG***  
***GAATACAACCAAGCAAGAGCATTTCCTGATAAC***GGAGGAGGAGGATCCGGTGGTGGAGGCTCGG  
GTGGAGGAGGCTCAGGAGGAGGCGGAAGCGGCTCTCACTCCATGAGGTATTTCTTCACATCCGTG  
TCCCGGCCCGGCCGCGGGGAGCCCCGCTTCATCGCAGTGGGCTACGTGGACGACACGCAGTTTCTG  
GCGGTTTCGACAGCGACGCCGCGAGCCAGAGGATGGAGCCGCGGGCGCCGTGGATAGAGCAGGAGG  
GTCCGGAGTATTGGGACGGGGAGACACGGAAGTGAAGGCCACTCACAGACTCACCGAGTGGAC  
CTGGGGACCCTGCGCGGCTGCTACAACCAGAGCGAGGCCGGTTCTCACACCGTCCAGAGGATGTA  
TGGCTGCGACGTGGGGTCGGACTGGCGCTTCTCCGCGGGTACCACCAGTACGCCTACGACGGCA  
AGGATTACATCGCCCTGAAAGAGGACCTGCGCTCTTGGACCGCGCGGACATGGCAGCTCAGACC  
ACCAAGCACAAAGTGGGAGGCGGCCATGTGGCGGAGCAGTTGAGAGCCTACCTGGAGGGCAGCTG  
CGTGGAGTGGCTCCGAGATACCTGGAGAACGGGAAGGAGACGCTGCAGCGCACGGACGCCCCCA  
AAACGCATATGACTCACACGCTGTCTCTGACCATGAAGCCACCCTGAGGTGCTGGGCCCTGAGC  
TTCTACCCTGCGGAGATCACACTGACCTGGCAGCGGGATGGGGAGGACCAGACCCAGGACACGGA  
GCTCGTGGAGACCAGGCCTTGCGGGGATGGAACCTTCCAGAAGTGGGCGGCTGTGGTGGTGCCTT  
CTGGACAGGAGCAGAGATACACCTGCCATGTGCAGCATGAGGGTTTGCCCAAGCCCCCTCACCTG  
AGATGGGAGGCAGCTGCGGGTGGCGACAAAACTACACATGCCACCGTGCCAGCACCTGAAGC  
CGCCGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAACCCAAAGGACACCCCATGATCTCCCGGA  
CCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGG  
TACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCAC  
GTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCTCACCGTCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGT  
GCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAG  
CCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCTGCCCCATCCCGGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGAG  
CCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGC  
AGCCGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCTCCCGTGTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTAC  
AGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAAGAGCAGATGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCA  
CGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGTCCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGTAAATAGTGA  
(SEQ ID NO:258)

Single underline human IL2 signal  
Bold and italicized CD80 (K86A)  
Double underlined (G4S)4  
Bold human A0201 MHC Class I H chain with Y84C double underlined  
Bold and double underlined AAAGG spacer coding  
Italicized human IgG1 Fc (LALA)  
Single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 14D  
2456

*VIHVTKEVKEVATLSCGHNVSVEELAQTRIWQKEKKMVLTMMSGDMNIWPEYKNRTIF*  
*DITNNLSIVILALRPSDEGTyecvvlAYEKDAFKREHLAEVTLsvkADFPtPSISDFEI*  
*PTSNIRRIICSTSGGFPEPHLSWLENGEELNAINTTVSODPETELYAVSSKLDfNMTTN*  
*HsfMCLIKYgHLrVNQTFNwNTTKQEHFPDNGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGSHSMRYF*  
*FTSVSRPGRGEPRIAGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYWDGETRKV*  
*KAHSQTHRVDLGLRGcYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGSdWRFLRGYHqYAYDGkDYIAL*  
*KEDLRswTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQlRAYLEgtcVEWLRryLEngKETLQRTDAP*  
*KTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSfYPAEITLTwORDGEDQTDTELvETRPGDGTfQKW*  
***AAVVVPSGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEAAAGG**DKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLF*  
*PPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRV*  
*VSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKN*  
*QVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQG*  
*NVFSCSVMEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID NO:259)*

Bold and italicized CD80 (K86A)  
Double underlined (G4S)4  
Bold human A0201 MHC Class I H chain with Y84C double underlined  
Bold and double underlined AAAGG spacer  
Italicized human IgG1 Fc (LALA)

FIG. 15A

2453

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***TTCCCT***  
***GCCCTCCGACTTCTTCCCTCCGTG***GGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTTCCGGCCGGAGGTG  
GTAGTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAGTCA  
AATTTCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAA  
TGGAGAGAGAATTGAAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTTCATC  
TCTTGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGAAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTCAACCACGTG  
ACTTTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATGGGTGGCGGGGGTCCGGAGGAGG  
TGGATCCGGCCGGAGGGGGATCTGGCCGAGGCGGATCAGGAGGTGGCCGGCTCT***GACCCTGCAGGCC***  
***TGCTGGATCTGCGGCAGGGCATGTTGCGACA******ACTCGTGGCCAGAACGTGCTGATCGATGGA***  
***CCGCTGTCTCGTACTCCGACCCGGGACTTCCCGGAGTGTCACTGACTGGAGGATTGCTCTACGC***  
***CGAAGATACGAAGGAGCTCGTGTGGCGAAGGCCGGAGTGTACTATGTGTTCTTCCAGCTCGAAC***  
***TCCGGAGAGTGTGGCCGGGAAGGCTCCGGCTCCGTGTCACTTGCCTGCACCTCCAGCCACTT***  
***CGGTCCGCCGCTGGAGCCGCCGCACTGGCCCTGACCGTGCACCTCCCTCCTGCGTCTCCGAGGC***  
***TCGCAACTCGGCCTTCGGATTCCAAGGGCGCCTTCTGCACCTGTCCGCGGACAGAGGCTGGGGG***  
***TGCATCTGCATACTGAAGCGCGGGCACGGCATGCTTGGCAGCTGACTCAGGGAGCAACTGTCCTG***  
***GGTCTGTTCCGCGTACTCCGAAATCCCGCC******GGTGGAGGTGGCTCAGGAGGCGCGCCAGCGG***  
***TGGAGGAGGGAGCGGAGGAGGCGGATCCGGTGGAGGCGGAAGC******GACCCTGCCGGACTCCTGGATC***  
***TGCGGCAGGGCATGTTCCGCCAGTTGGTGGCGCAGAACGTCCTGCTCATTGACGGGCGCTGTCTG***  
***TGGTACAGCGATCCGGGCTTGGCCGGAGTCTCGCTGACCGGAGGACTCAGCTACGCCGAAGATAC***  
***CAAGGAGCTGGTGTGGCCAAGGCCGGAGTGTACTACGTGTTCTTCCAAGTGAAGTGCAGCCGGG***  
***TGGTGGCTGGCGAAGGATCCGGGTCCGTGTCCTGGCCCTGCATCTGCAGCCTCTGCGCTCAGCC***  
***GCAGGAGCAGCCGCTTGGCGCTCACCGTGGACCTTCCGCCCGCCTCCTCGGAAGCCCGAACAG***  
***CGCTTCCGGCTTCCAAGGCAGACTCCTGCACCTGAGCGCGGGCCAGAGACTGGGAGTGCACCTCC***  
***ACACCGAAGCGCGCAAGGCACGCTGGCAGCTCACCCAGGGAGCCACCGTGTGGGCTTGTCTT***  
***CGAGTACCCCCGAGATCCAGCCGGCGGAGGAGGTTCCGGTGGCGGTGGATCAGGCGGTGGAGG***  
***CTCGGGTGGAGGGGGTAGCGGAGGGGGTGGTTCC******GACCCCGCAGGACTGCTGGACCTCCGGCAGG***  
***GGATGTTCCGCAACTGGTGGCTCAGAATGTCCTGCTGATTGACGGCCCCCTGTCTGGTACTCG***  
***GACCCTGGCCTTCCGGCGTGTCTTACTGGAGGGCTGTCTGACGCCGAGGACACTAAGGAGCT***  
***GGTGTGGCCAAAGCCGGCGTGTACTACGTGTTCTTTCAGCTGGAAGTGAAGAGAGTGGTGGCGG***  
***GAGAAGGCAGCGGCTCAGTGTCCCTCGCCCTGCACCTTCAACCACTCCGCTCTGCCGCTGGTGA***  
***GCTGCGCTCGCCCTCACTGTGGATCTTCCACCGGCAAGCTCCGAGGCCAGAACTCCGCCCTCCG***  
***GTTCAGGGGAGGCTGTGTCATCTCTCCGCCGGCCAGAGACTGGGCGTGCACCTTGCACACTGAGG***  
***CTAGGGCTCGCCATGCCTGGCAGCTGACCCAGGGCGCCACTGTGCTGGGACTGTTCCGGGTGACC***  
***CCAGAAATCCCGCCCTCC******TAGTGA*** (SEQ ID NO:260)

Single underline β2M leader  
 bold and italicized HBV (C18-27) epitope  
 double underlined (G4S)3  
 italicized human β2M  
 double underlined (G4S)5  
 bold 4-1BBL (K127A)  
 single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 15B  
2453

***FLPSDFFP***SVGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS*IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSD*  
*IEVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDW*SYLLYYTEFTPT*TEKDEYACRVNHVTL*SQPKIV  
*KWDRDM*GGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDPAGLLDLRQGMFAQLVAQNVLLIDGPL  
**SWYSDPGLAGVSLTGGLSYAEDTKELVVAKAGVYYVFFQLELRRV**VAGEGSGSVSLALH  
**LQPLRSAAGAAAL**ALTVDLPPASSEARNSAFGFQGRLLHLSAGQRLGVHLHTEARARHA  
**WQLTQ**GATVLGLFRVTPEIPAGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDPAGLLDLRQGMF  
**AQLVAQN**VLLIDGPLSWYSDPGLAGVSLTGGLSYAEDTKELVVAKAGVYYVFFQLELRR  
**VVAGEGSGSVSLALHLQPLRSAAGAAAL**ALTVDLPPASSEARNSAFGFQGRLLHLSAGQ  
**RLGVHLHTEARARHAWQLTQ**GATVLGLFRVTPEIPAGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGG  
GSDPAGLLDLRQGMFAQLVAQNVLLIDGPLSWYSDPGLAGVSLTGGLSYAEDTKELVVA  
**KAGVYYVFFQLELRRVAGEGSGSVSLALHLQPLRSAAGAAAL**ALTVDLPPASSEARNS  
**AFGFQGRLLHLSAGQRLGVHLHTEARARHAWQLTQ**GATVLGLFRVTPEIPAS (SEQ  
ID NO:261)

bold and italicized HBV (C18-27) epitope  
double underlined (G4S)3  
italicized human  $\beta$ 2M  
double underlined (G4S)5  
bold 4-1BBL (K127A)

FIG. 15C  
2454

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***TTCCCT***  
***GCCCTCCGACTTCTTCCCTCCGTGGGT******TGCCGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTTCCGGCCGGAGGTG***  
GTAGTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAGTCA  
AATTTCCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAA  
TGGAGAGAGAATTGAAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGACTTGTCTTTGAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTTCTATC  
TCTTGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGAAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTCAACCACGTG  
ACTTTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATGGGTGGCGGGGGTCCGGAGGAGG  
TGGATCCGGCCGGAGGGGGATCTGGCCGAGGCGGATCAGGAGGTGGCCGGCTCT***GACCCTGCAGGCC***  
***TGCTGGATCTGCGGCAGGGCATGTTGCGACAACCTCGTGGCCAGAACGTGCTGCTGATCGATGGA***  
***CCGCTGTCTCGTACTCCGACCCGGGACTTGCCCGGAGTGTCACTGACTGGAGGATTCCTTACGTC***  
***CGAAGATACGAAGGAGCTCGTGTGGCGAAGGCCGAGTGTACTATGTGTTCTTCCAGCTCGAAC***  
***TCCGGAGAGTCGTGGCCGGGAAGGCTCCGGCTCCGTGTCACTTGCCTGCACCTCCAGCCACTT***  
***CGTTCGCCCGCTGGAGCCGCCGCACTGGCCCTGACCGTCGACCTCCCTCCTGCGTCTCCGAGGC***  
***TCGCAACTCGGCCTTCGGATTCCAAGGGCGCCTTCTGCACCTGTCCGCGGACAGAGGCTGGGGG***  
***TGCATCTGCATACTGAAGCGCGGGCACGGCATGCTTGGCAGCTGACTCAGGGAGCAACTGTCCTG***  
***GGTCTGTTCCGCGTACTCCGAAATCCCGCCGGTGGAGGTGGCTCAGGAGGCGCGGCCAGCGG***  
TGGAGGAGGGAGCGGAGGAGGCGGATCCGGTGGAGGCGGAAGC***GACCCTGCCGGACTCCTGGATC***  
***TGCGGCAGGGCATGTTCCGCCAGTTGGTGGCGCAGAACCTCCTGCTCATTGACGGGCGCTGTCTG***  
***TGGTACAGCGATCCGGGCTTGGCCGGAGTCTCGCTGACCGGAGGACTCAGCTACGCCGAAGATAC***  
***CAAGGAGCTGGTCTGGCCAAGGCCGGAGTGTACTACGTGTTCTTCCAAGTGAAGTGCAGCCGGG***  
***TGGTGGCTGGCGAAGGATCCGGGTCCGTGTCCTGGCCCTGCATCTGCAGCCTCTGCGCTCAGCC***  
***GCAGGAGCAGCCGCTTGGCGCTCACCGTGGACCTTCCGCCCGCCTCCTCGGAAGCCCGGAACAG***  
***CGCTTCGGCTTCCAAGGCAGACTCCTGCACCTGAGCGCGGGCCAGAGACTGGGAGTGCACCTCC***  
***ACACCGAAGCGCGCAAGGCACGCTGGCAGCTCACCCAGGGAGCCACCGTGTGGGCTTGT***  
***CGAGTCACCCCGAGATCCAGCCGGCGGAGGAGTTCCGGTGGCGGTGGATCAGGCGGTGGAGG***  
***CTCGGGTGGAGGGGTAGCGGAGGGGTGGTTCCGACCCCGAGGACTGCTGGACCTCCGGCAGG***  
***GGATGTTCCGCAACTGGTGGCTCAGAATGTCCTGCTGATTGACGGCCCCCTGTCGTGGTACTCG***  
***GACCCTGGCCTTGCCGGCGTGTCTTACTGGAGGGCTGTCGTACGCCGAGGACACTAAGGAGCT***  
***GGTCTGGCCAAAGCCGGCGTGTACTACGTGTTCTTTGAGCTGGAAGTGAAGAGAGTGGTGGCGG***  
***GAGAAGGCAGCGGCTCAGTGTCCCTCGCCCTGCACCTTCAACCACTCCGCTCTGCCGCTGGTGA***  
***GCTGCGCTCGCCCTCACTGTGGATCTTCCACCGGCAAGCTCCGAGGCCAGAACTCCGCCCTCCG***  
***GTTCAGGGGAGGCTGCTGCATCTCTCCGCCGGCCAGAGACTGGGCGTGCACCTTGCACACTGAGG***  
***CTAGGGCTCGCCATGCCTGGCAGCTGACCCAGGGCGCCACTGTGCTGGGACTGTTCCGGGTGACC***  
***CCAGAAATCCGGCCCTCCTAGTGA*** (SEQ ID NO:262)

Single underline β2M leader  
 bold and italicized HBV (C18-27) epitope  
 double underlined (G4S)3 with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
 italicized human β2M  
 double underlined (G4S)5  
 bold 4-1BBL (K127A)  
 single underlined and italicized stop codons



FIG. 15D

2454

***FLPSDFPSVCGGSGGGGSGGGGSIQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSD***  
***IEVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTL SQPKIV***  
***KWDRDMGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDPAGLLDLRQGMFAQLVAQNVLLIDGPL***  
***SWYSDPGLAGVSLTGGLSYAEDTKELVVAKAGVYYVFFQLELRRV***  
***VAGEGSGSVSLALHLQPLRSAAGAAALATVDLPPASSEARNSAFGFQGRLLHLSAGQRLGVHLHTEARARHA***  
***WQLTQGATVLGLFRVTPEIPAGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDPAGLLDLRQGMF***  
***AQLVAQN***  
***VLLIDGPLSWYSDPGLAGVSLTGGLSYAEDTKELVVAKAGVYYVFFQLELRR***  
***VVAGEGSGSVSLALHLQPLRSAAGAAALATVDLPPASSEARNSAFGFQGRLLHLSAGQ***  
***RLGVHLHTEARARHAWQLTQGATVLGLFRVTPEIPAGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGG***  
***GSDPAGLLDLRQGMFAQLVAQNVLLIDGPLSWYSDPGLAGVSLTGGLSYAEDTKELVVA***  
***KAGVYYVFFQLELRRVAGEGSGSVSLALHLQPLRSAAGAAALATVDLPPASSEARNS***  
***AFGFQGRLLHLSAGQRLGVHLHTEARARHAWQLTQGATVLGLFRVTPEIPAS*** (SEQ  
ID NO:263)

bold and italicized HBV (C18-27) epitope  
double underlined (G4S)3 with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
italicized human  $\beta$ 2M  
double underlined (G4S)5  
bold 4-1BBL (K127A)

FIG. 16A

839

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***AACCT***  
***GGTGCCGATGGTGGCGACCGTG***GGGGGAGGAGCCTCAGGAGGAGGAGGATCCGGGGGTGGAGGTA  
GC***ATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT***  
***TTCTGAAATGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG***TGATAG (SEQ ID NO:264)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized CMV pp65 (495-503) epitope  
Double underlined linker  
Bold  $\beta$ 2M  
Single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 16B

839

***NLVPMVATVGGGASGGGSGGGGS***IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDI  
***EVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTEKDEYACRVNHVTL***SQPKIVK  
***WDRDM*** (SEQ ID NO:265)

Bold and italicized CMV pp65 (495-503) epitope  
Double underlined linker  
Bold  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 16C

1717

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***AACCT***  
***GGTGCCGATGGTGGCGACCGTG***GGGTGCGGAGGCTCAGGAGGAGGAGGATCCGGGGGTGGAGGTA  
GC***ATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT***  
***TTCTGAAATGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG***TGATAG (SEQ ID NO:266)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M signal  
Bold and italicized CMV epitope  
Double underlined linker with Cys-encoding codon in bold and italicized  
Bold  $\beta$ 2M  
Single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 16D

1717

**NLVPMTATVCGGGGGGGGGGGIQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENKSNFLNCYVSGFHFPSDIEVDLLK  
**NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSQPKIVKWRDM** (SEQ  
 ID NO: 267)**

Bold and italicized CMV epitope  
 Double underlined linker with Cys in bold and italicized  
 Bold  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 17A

2723

ATGTCCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***GGCCT***  
***GTCCCGGTACGTGGCCCGGCTG***GGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTTTCGGGCGGAGGTGGTA  
GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT  
***TTCCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG***TAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:268)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (455-463) epitope  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 17B

2723

***GLSRYVARLG***GGGSGGGSGGGGS***IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK***  
***NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTL***SQPKIVKWDRDM (SEQ  
ID NO:269)

Bold and italicized IIBV Pol (455-463) epitope  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 17C

2724

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***GGCCT***  
***GTCCCCGTACGTGGCCCCGGCTG***GGT ***TGCGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTT***CGGGCGGAGGTGGTA  
GT***ATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT***  
***TTCCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTTCAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTTCATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG*** ***TAGTGA*** (SEQ ID NO:270)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (455-463) epitope

Double underlined linker (G4S)<sub>3</sub> with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)

Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 17D

2724

***GLSRYVARL******GCGGSGGGSGGGGS******IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK***  
***NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTL******SQPKIVKWDRDM*** (SEQ  
ID NO:271)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (455-463) epitope

Double underlined linker (G4S)<sub>3</sub> with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)

Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 18A  
2725

ATGTCCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***AAGCT***  
***GCACCTGTACTCCCACCCCATC***GGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTTCGGGCGGAGGTGGTA  
GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAGTCAAAT  
TTCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG  
AGAGAGAATTGAAAAAGTGGAGCATTCAGACTTGTCTTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT  
TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCACTGAAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT  
TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATGTAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:272)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (502-510)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 18B  
2725

***KLHLYSHPI***GGGGSGGGSGGGGS***IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK***  
***NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTL***SQPKIVKWDRDM (SEQ  
ID NO:273)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (502-510)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 18C  
2726

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC**AAGCT**  
**GCACCTGTACTCCCACCCCATCGGT** **TGCGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGCGGTT** **CGGGCGGAGGTGGTA**  
**GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAGTCAAAT**  
**TTCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG**  
**AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGCTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT**  
**TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT**  
**TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG** TAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:274)

Single underlined  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (502-510)  
Double underlined linker (G4S)3 with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 18D  
2726

**KLHLYSHPI** **ICGGSGGGSGGGGS** **IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK**  
**NGERIEKVEHSDLFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPEKDEYACRVNHVTL** **SQPKIVKWDRDM** (SEQ  
ID NO:275)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (502-510)  
Double underlined linker (G4S)3 with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 19A

2727

ATGTCCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***TTCCCT***  
***GCTGTCCCTGGGCATCCACCTG***GGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTTCCGGGCGGAGGTGGTA  
GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT  
***TTCCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTTCAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG***TAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:276)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (575-583)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 19B

2727

***FLLSLGIHL***GGGGSGGGSGGGGS***IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK***  
***NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTL***SQPKIVKWDRDM (SEQ  
ID NO:277)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (575-583)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M



FIG. 19C  
2728

ATGTCCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***TTCCCT***  
***GCTGTCCCTGGGCATCCACCTG***GGT***TGCGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTT***CGGGCGGAGGTGGTA  
GT***ATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT***  
***TTCCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG***TAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:278)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (575-583)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 19D  
2728

FLLSLGIHLGCGGSGGGGSGGGGS***IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK***  
***NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPT***TEKDEYACRVNHVTL***SQPKIVKWDRDM*** (SEQ  
ID NO:279)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (575-583)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 20A  
2729

ATGTCCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***GCCCT***  
***GATGCCCTGTACGCCTGCATC***GGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGCGGTTCGGGCGGAGGTGGTA  
GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT  
TTCCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG  
AGAGAGAATTGAAAAAGTGGAGCATTTCAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT  
TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGAAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT  
TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATGTAGTGA (SEQ ID NO:280)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (655-663)  
Double underlined (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 20B  
2729

ALMPLYACIGGGGSGGGSGGGGSIQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK  
NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSQPKIVKWDRDM (SEQ  
ID NO:281)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (655-663)  
Double underlined (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 20C  
2730

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***GCCCT***  
***GATGCCCTGTACGCCTGCATCGGT******TGCGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCGGTT******CGGGCGGAGGTGGTA***  
***GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAGTCAAAT***  
***TTCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAAGTGGAGCATTCAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTCTATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCAC******TGAAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG******TAGTGA*** (SEQ ID NO:282)

Single underline β2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (655-663)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold human β2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 20D  
2730

***ALMPLYACT******CGGSGGGSGGGGS******IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK***  
***NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPEKDEYACRVNHVTL******SQPKIVKWDRDM*** (SEQ  
ID NO:283)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (655-663)  
Double underlined (G4S)3 linker with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold human β2M

FIG. 21A  
2731

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***TCCCT***  
***GTACGCCGACTCCCCCTCCGTGGGTGGAGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCCGGTTCGGGCGGAGGTGGTA***  
GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAGTCAAAT  
***TTCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTGAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTTCTATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG****TAGTGA* (SEQ ID NO:284)

Single underline  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized HBV Pol (816-824)  
Double underlined (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized stop codons

FIG. 21B  
2731

***S******L******Y******A******D******S******P******S******V******G******G******G******G******S******G******G******G******S******G******G******G******S******I******Q******R******T******P******K******I******Q******V******Y******S******C******H******P******A******E******N******G******K******S******N******F******L******N******C******Y******V******S******G******F******H******P******S******D******I******E******V******D******L******L******K***  
***N******G******E******R******I******E******K******V******E******H******S******D******L******S******F******S******K******D******W******S******F******Y******L******L******L******Y******T******E******F******T******P******T******E******K******D******E******Y******A******C******R******V******N******H******V******T******L******S******Q******P******K******I******V******K******W******D******R******D******M*** (SEQ ID NO:285)

Bold and italicized HBV Pol (816-824)  
Double underlined (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker  
Bold human  $\beta$ 2M

FIG. 21C  
2732

ATGTCTCGCTCCGTGGCCTTAGCTGTGCTCGCGCTACTCTCTCTTTCTGGCCTGGAGGCC***TCCCT***  
***GTACGCCGACTCCCCCTCCGTGGGTGCGGTGGTTCTGGAGGAGGCCGTTCGGGCGGAGGTGGTA***  
***GTATCCAGCGTACTCCAAAGATTCAGGTTTACTCATGCCATCCAGCAGAGAATGGAAAAGTCAAAT***  
***TCCTGAATTGCTATGTGTCTGGGTTTCATCCATCCGACATTGAAGTTGACTTACTGAAGAATGG***  
***AGAGAGAATTGAAAAGTGGAGCATTACAGACTTGTCTTTCAGCAAGGACTGGTCTTTCATCTCT***  
***TGTATTATACTGAATTCACCCCACTGAAAAGATGAGTATGCCTGCCGTGTGAACCACGTGACT***  
***TTGTCACAGCCCAAGATAGTTAAGTGGGATCGAGACATG******TAGTGA*** (SEQ ID NO:286)

Single underline –  $\beta$ 2M leader  
Bold and italicized – HBV Pol (816-824)  
Double underlined – (G4S)3 linker with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold – human  $\beta$ 2M  
single underlined and italicized – stop codons

FIG. 21D  
2732

SLYADSPSVGCGGSGGGSGGGGSIQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLK  
NGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSPKIVKWRDM (SEQ ID NO:287)

Bold and italicized – HBV Pol (816-824)  
Double underlined – (G4S)3 linker with Gly-to-Cys substitution at second Gly (bold and italicized)  
Bold – human  $\beta$ 2M

**FIG. 22A**

1777 – hIL-2 signal; hIL2 (H16A; F42A); (G4S)4 linker; hIL2 (H16A; F42A); HLA A11 H chain (Y84A; A236C); AAAGG linker; hIgG1 Fc (L234A; L235A)

MYRMQLLSCIALSLALVTNSAPTSSSTKKTQLQLEALLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPK  
 LTRMLTAKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISIN  
 VIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFCQSIISTLTGGGGSGGGSGGG  
 GSGGGGSAPTSSSTKKTQLQLEALLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTAKFYMP  
 KKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISININVIVLELKGSETTF  
 MCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFCQSIISTLTGGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGSHSM  
 RYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEY  
 WDQETRVKAQSQTDRVDLGTLRGAYNQSEDGSHTIQIMYGCDVGPDRFLRG  
 YRQDAYDGKDIALNEDLRSWTAADMAAQITKRKWEAAHAAEQQRAYLEGTC  
 VEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDPPKTHMTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQ  
 RDGEDQTQDTELVETRPCGDGTFQKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLT  
 LRWEAAAGGDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPSVFLFPPPKPDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDV  
 SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKE  
 YKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFY  
 PSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSV  
 MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

**FIG. 22B**

1781 – hIL-2 signal; hIL2 (H16A; F42A); (G4S)4 linker; hIL2 (H16A; F42A); (G4S)4 linker; HLA-A A11 (Y84A; A236C); (G4S)6 linker; hIgG1 Fc (L234A; L235A)

MYRMQLLSCIALSLALVTNSAPTSSSTKKTQLQLEALLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPK  
 LTRMLTAKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISIN  
 VIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFCQSIISTLTGGGGSGGGSGGG  
 GSGGGGSAPTSSSTKKTQLQLEALLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTAKFYMP  
 KKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISININVIVLELKGSETTF  
 MCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFCQSIISTLTGGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGSHSM  
 RYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEY  
 WDQETRVKAQSQTDRVDLGTLRGAYNQSEDGSHTIQIMYGCDVGPDRFLRG  
 YRQDAYDGKDIALNEDLRSWTAADMAAQITKRKWEAAHAAEQQRAYLEGTC  
 VEWLRRYLENGKETLQRTDPPKTHMTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQ  
 RDGEDQTQDTELVETRPCGDGTFQKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLT  
 LRWEGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSDKTHTCPPCPAPEAAGGPS  
 VFLFPPPKPDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPRE  
 EQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQ  
 VYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSD  
 GSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVVFSCSV MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

**FIG. 23A**

1783 –  $\beta$ 2M leader; HBV epitope; (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker; human  $\beta$ 2M (R12C)

MSRSVALAVLALLSLSGLEALIMPARFYPKGGGSGGGSGGGSIQRTPKIQVY  
SCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLL  
YYTEFTPTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSPKIVKWDRDM

epitope: LIMPARFYPK

**FIG. 23B**

1784 –  $\beta$ 2M leader; HBV epitope; (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker; human  $\beta$ 2M (R12C)

MSRSVALAVLALLSLSGLEAAIMPARFYPKGGGSGGGSGGGSIQRTPKIQV  
YSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLL  
LYYTEFTPTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSPKIVKWDRDM

epitope: AIMPARFYPK

**FIG. 23C**

1785 –  $\beta$ 2M leader; HBV epitope; (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker; human  $\beta$ 2M (R12C)

MSRSVALAVLALLSLSGLEAYVNVNMGLKGGGSGGGSGGGSIQRTPKIQV  
YSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLL  
LYYTEFTPTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSPKIVKWDRDM

epitope: YVNVNMGLK

**FIG. 23D**

1938 –  $\beta$ 2M leader; HBV (C 18-27) epitope; (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker; human  $\beta$ 2M (R12C)

MSRSVALAVLALLSLSGLEAFLPSDFFPSVGGGSGGGSGGGSIQRTPKIQVY  
SCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLL  
YYTEFTPTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSPKIVKWDRDM

epitope: FLPSDFFPSV

**FIG. 23E**

1939 –  $\beta$ 2M leader; HBV (C 141-149) epitope; (G4S)<sub>3</sub> linker; human  $\beta$ 2M (R12C)

MSRSVALAVLALLSLSGLEASTLPETTVVGGGSGGGSGGGSIQRTPKIQVYS  
CHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVEHSDLSFSKDWSFYLL  
YTEFTPTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSPKIVKWDRDM

epitope: STLPETTVV

**FIG. 24A** *Homo sapiens* HLA-A

**24A.1 HLA-A\*01:01:01 NCBI (National Center for Biotechnology Information) Accession NP\_001229687.1 (SEQ ID NO:216)**

1 MAVMAPRTLL LLLSGALALT QTWAGSHSMR YFFTSVSRPG RGEPRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRF  
 61 DSDAASQRME PRAPWIEQEG PEYWDQETRN MKAHSQTDRA NLGTLRGYIN QSEDGSHIIQ  
 121 IMYGCDVGPD GRFLRGYRQD AYDGKDYIAL NEDLRSWTAA DMAAQITKRK WEAAHVAEQE  
 181 RYLEGRQVD GLRRYLENGK ETLQRTDPPK THMTHHPISD HEATLRCWAL GFYPAEITLT  
 241 WQRDGEDQTQ DTELVEIRPA GDGTFQKWA VVPSGEEQR Y'CHVQHEGL PKPLTLRWEL  
 301 SSQPTIPIVG IIAGLVLLGA VITGAVVAAV MWRRKSSDRK GGSYTAQASS DSAQGSQSDVSL  
 361 TACKV

**24A.2 HLA-A\*1101 NCBI Accession P13746.1 (SEQ ID NO:294)**

1 MAVMAPRTLL LLLSGALALT QTWAGSHSMR YFYTSVSRPG RGEPRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRF  
 61 DSDAASQRME PRAPWIEQEG PEYWDQETRN VKAQSQTDRV DLGTLRGYIN QSEDGSHIIQ  
 121 IMYGCDVGPD GRFLRGYRQD AYDGKDYIAL NEDLRSWTAA DMAAQITKRK WEAAHVAEQE  
 181 RYLEGRQVD GLRRYLENGK ETLQRTDPPK THMTHHPISD HEATLRCWAL GFYPAEITLT  
 241 WQRDGEDQTQ DTELVEIRPA GDGTFQKWA VVPSGEEQR Y'CHVQHEGL PKPLTLRWEL  
 301 SSQPTIPIVG IIAGLVLLGA VITGAVVAAV MWRRKSSDRK GGSYTAQASS DSAQGSQSDVSL  
 361 TACKV

**24A.3 HLA-A\*2402 NCBI Accession P05534.2 (SEQ ID NO:295)**

1 MAVMAPRTLV LLLSGALALT QTWAGSHSMR YFSTSVSRPG RGEPRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRF  
 61 DSDAASQRME PRAPWIEQEG PEYWDEETGK VKAHSQTDRE NLRIALRYIN QSEAGSHIIQ  
 121 MMFGCDVGS D GRFLRGYHQY AYDGKDYIAL KEDLRSWTAA DMAAQITKRK WEAAHVAEQE  
 181 RYLEGRQVD GLRRYLENGK ETLQRTDPPK THMTHHPISD HEATLRCWAL GFYPAEITLT  
 241 WQRDGEDQTQ DTELVEIRPA GDGTFQKWA VVPSGEEQR Y'CHVQHEGL PKPLTLRWEL  
 301 SSQPTIPIVG IIAGLVLLGA VITGAVVAAV MWRRNSSDRK GGSYSQAASS DSAQGSQSDVSL  
 361 TACKV



FIG. 24A, continued

## 24A.4 HLA-A\*3303 NCBI Accession AAA79865.1 (SEQ ID NO:296)

1 **MAVMAPRTLL LLLGALALT QTWAGSHSMR** YFTTSVSRPG RGEPRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRF  
 61 DSDAASQRME PRAPWIEQEG PEYWDNRNTRN VKAHSQIDRV DLGTLRGYIN QSEAGSHTIQ  
 121 MMYGCDVGS DGRFLRGYQD AYDGKDYIAL NEDLRSWTAA DMAAQITQRK WEAAARVAEQL  
 181 RAYLEGTCVE WLRRYLENGK ETLQRTDPPK THMTHHAVSD HEATLRCWAL SFYPAEITLT  
 241 WQRDGEDQTQ DTELVEITREA GDGTFQKWA S VVPSGQEQR YICHVQHEGL PKPLTLRWE P  
 301 SSQPTIIPVIG IIAAGLVLFGA VFAGAVVA AV RWRRKSSDRK GGSYSQAASS DSAQGS DMSL  
 361 TACKV

**FIG. 24B** *Homo sapiens* HLA-B\*07:02:01 HLA-B GenBank Accession NP\_005505.2  
 (SEQ ID NO:217)

1 **mlvmaprtvl lllsaalalt etwagshsmr** yfytvsrpg rgeprfivsg yvddtqfvrf  
 61 dsdaaspre e prapwiegeg peywdnrntqi ykagaqtdre slrnlrngyn qseagshtlq  
 121 smygcdivp d grllrghdy aydgkdyial nedlrswtaa dtaaqitqrk weaareaeqz  
 181 raylegcvc wlrrylengk dkloradppk thvthhpisd heatlrcwal gfy pacitlt  
 241 wqr dgedqtq dtelvetrpa gdrtfqkwa s vvpvsggeeqr ytchvqhegl pkpltlrwe p  
 301 ssqstvpivg ivaglavlav vvigavvaav mcrrkssggk ggsysqaacs dsaggsdvs1  
 361 ta

**FIG. 24C** *Homo sapiens* HLA-C  
 HLA-C GenBank Accession NP\_001229971.1

(SEQ ID NO:218)

1 **mrvmaprall lllsgglalt etwacshsmr** yfdtavsrpg rgeprfivsg yvddtqfvrf  
 61 dsdaasprge prapwveqeg peywdretqn ykrqaqadv slrnlrngyn qsedgshltq  
 121 rmygcdlqpd grllrlycqs aydgkdyial nedlrswtaa dtaaqitqrk leaaraaeql  
 181 raylegtcve wlrrylengk etlqraeppk thvthhplsd heatlrcwal gfy paeitlt  
 241 wqr dgedqtq dtelvetrpa gdgtrfkwaa vvpvsggeeqr ytchmqhegl gepiltlswe p  
 301 ssqptipimg ivaglavlav lavlgavvta mmcrrkssgg kggscsqaac snsaggsdes  
 361 litck

Fig. 25

```

HLA-A      GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQKMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
HLA-B      GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPRLFISVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPREEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
HLA-C      CSHSMRYFDTAVSRPGRGEPRLFISVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRGEPRAPWVEQEGPEYW
HLA-A*0201 GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
Mouse H2K  GPHSLRYFVTAVSRPGLGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSADNPRFEPRAPWMEQEGPEYW
HLA_A (var. 2) GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
HLA_A (var. 2C) GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
HLA-A (var. 2CP) GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
HLA-A*1101 GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
HLA-A*2402 GSHSMRYFSTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW
HLA-A*3303 GSHSMRYFTTSVSRPGRGEPRLFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW

```

\*\*:\*\*\* \*:\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*:\*\*\*\*\* . : \*\*\*\*\*:\*\*\*\*\*

84

```

HLA-A      DQETRNKKAHSQTDRLNLC TLRGYINQSE DGSHTIQIMYGCDVCPDGRFLRGYRQDAYDG
HLA-B      DRNTQIYKAAQTDRESLRNL RGYINQSEAGSHTLQSMYGCDVGPDRLLRGHDQYAYDG
HLA-C      DRETQNYKRQAQADRVSLRNL RGYINQSE DGSHTLQRMYGCDLGPDRLLRGYDQSAAYDG
HLA-A*0201 DGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGT LRGYINQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DWRFLRGYHQYAYDG
MOUSE H2K  EEQTQRAKSDEQWFRVSLR TAQR YINQSKGGSHTFQRMFGCDVGS DWRLLRGYQQFAYDG
HLA_A (var. 2) DGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGT LRGYINQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DWRFLRGYHQYAYDG
HLA_A (var. 2C) DGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGT LRGYINQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DWRFLRGYHQYAYDG
HLA-A (var. 2CP) DGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGT LRGYINQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DWRFLRGYHQYAYDG
HLA-A*1101 DQETRNKKAHSQTDRLVCLGT LRGYINQSE DGSHTIQIMYGCDVGPDRFLRGYRQDAYDG
HLA-A*2402 DEETGKVKKAHSQTDRENLR IALR YINQSEAGSHTLQMMFGCDVGS DGRFLRGYHQYAYDG
HLA-A*3303 DRNTRNVKAHSQIDRVCLCT LRGYINQSEAGSHTIQMMYGCDVGS DGRFLRGYQQDAYDG

```

: : \* \* . \* \* \* . \* \* \* \* : \* \* \* \* . \* \* \* \* . \* \* \* \* : \* \* \* \* . \* \* \* \*

aac1 aac2

139

```

HLA-A      KDYIALNEDLRSWFAADMAAQITK RKWEAAHVAEQRRVYLEGRCVDGLRRYLENGKETLQ
HLA-B      KDYIALNEDLRSWFAADTAAQITQ RKWEAAAREAEQRRAYLEGECEWLRRYLENGKDKLE
HLA-C      KDYIALNEDLRSWFAADTAAQITQ RKLEAARAAEQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRYLENGKETLQ
HLA-A*0201 KDYIALKEDLRSWFAADMAAQTTK HKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRYLENGKETLQ
MOUSE H2K  RDYIALNEDLKTWFAADTAAALITR RKWEQAGDAEYRAYLEGECEWLRRYLELGNETLL
HLA_A (var. 2) KDYIALKEDLRSWFAADMAAQTTK HKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRYLENGKETLQ
HLA_A (var. 2C) KDYIALKEDLRSWFAACMCAQTTK HKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRYLENGKETLQ
HLA-A (var. 2CP) KDYIALKEDLRSWFAADMAAQTTK HKWEAAHVAEQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRYLENGKETLQ
HLA-A*1101 KDYIALNEDLRSWFAADMAAQITK RKWEAAHVAEQRRAYLEGRCVWLRRYLENGKETLQ
HLA A*2402 KDYIALKEDLRSWFAADMAAQITK RKWEAAHVAEQRRAYLEGTCEVDGLRRYLENGKETLQ
HLA-A*3303 KDYIALNEDLRSWFAADMAAQITQ RKWEAAARVAEQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRYLENGKETLQ

```

:\*\*\*\*\*:\*\*\*:\*\*\* \* \* \* \* : \* \* \* \* . \* \* \* \* . \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* : \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

aac3 aac4

Fig. 25 (continued)

236

HLA-A	RTDPPKTHMTHHP[SDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA-B	RADPPKTHVTHHP[SDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDRT
HLA-C	RAEPPKTHVTHHPLSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA-A*0201	RTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
MOUSE H2K	RTDSPKAHVTYHFRSQVDVTLRCWALGFYPADITLTWQLNGEDLTQDMEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA_A (var. 2)	RTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA_A (var. 2C)	RTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA-A (var. 2CP)	RTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA-A*1101	RTDPPKTHMTHHP[SDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA-A*2402	RTDPPKTHMTHHP[SDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
HLA-A*3303	RTDPPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTEL	VETRPAGDGT
	*:: **:*:*:* * : :.*****.*****:***** :*** ** *	*****. ** **

HLA-A	QKWAAVVVP SGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:391)
HLA-B	QKWAAVVVP SGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:392)
HLA-C	QKWAAVVVP SGQEQRYTCHMQHEGLQEPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:393)
HLA-A*0201	QKWAAVVVP SGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:53)
MOUSE H2K	QKWAAVVVP LGKEQNYTCHVHKGLEPLTLRW (SEQ ID NO:311)
HLA_A (var. 2)	QKWAAVVVP SGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:394)
HLA_A (var. 2C)	QKWAAVVVP SGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:395)
HLA-A (var. 2CP)	QKWAAVVVP SGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:396)
HLA-A*1101	QKWAAVVVP SGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEL (SEQ ID NO:294)
HLA A*2402	QKWAAVVVP SGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:295)
HLA-A*3303	QKWAAVVVP SGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:296)
	****.**** *:**.*****:*.** :***** *



FIG. 26B

(SEQ ID NO:301)

GSHSMRYFX1TSVSRPGRGEPRFIAVGVVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQX2MEPRAPWIEQEGPEYWDX  
3X4TX56X7KAX8SQX9X10RX11X12LLX13X14X15X16X17YNQSEX18GSHTX19OX20  
MX21GCDVGX22DX23RFLRGYX24OX25AYDGKDYIALX26EDLRSWTAADMAAQX27TX287  
X29KWEX30X31X32EAEOX33RX34YLYX35GX36CVX37X38LRRYLENGKETLQRTDX39PK  
THMTHX40X41SDHEATLRCWALX42FYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTDTELVEITRPAAGDGTFQKW  
AX43VVVPSGX44EQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLLRWEX45

X1 is F, Y, S, or T; X2 is K or R; X3 is Q, G, E, or R; X4 is N or E; X5 is R or G; X6 is N or K; X7 is M or V; X8 is H or Q; X9 is T or I; X10 is D or H; X11 is A, V, or E; X12 is N or D; X13 is G or R; X14 is T or I; X15 is L or A; X16 is R or L; X17 is G or R; X18 is A or D; X19 is I, L, or V; X20 is I, R or M; X21 is F or Y; X22 is S or P; X23 is W or G; X24 is R, H, or Q; X25 is D or Y; X26 is N or K; X27 is T or I; X28 is K or Q; X29 is R or H; X30 is A or T; X31 is A or V; X32 is H or R; X33 is R, L, Q, or W; X34 is V or A; X35 is D or E; X36 is R or I; X37 is D or E; X38 is W or G; X39 is P or A; X40 is P or A; X41 is V or I; X42 is S or G; X43 is A or S; X44 is Q or E; and X45 is P or L.

FIG. 27A

B*0702	GSHSMRYFYTTSVSRPGRGEPFRFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPREEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW	60
B*0801	GSHSMRYFYDTAMSRPGRGEPFRFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPREEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW	60
B*1502	GEHSMRYFYTAMSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDEDAASPRMAPRAPWIEQEGPEYW	60
B*3802	GSHSMRYFYTTSVSRPGRGEPFRFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPREEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW	60
B*4001	GSHSMRYFYHTAMSRPGRGEPFRFITVGYVDDTLEVKFDSGATSFRKEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW	60
B*4601	GSHSMRYFYTAMSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRMAPRAPWIEQEGPEYW	60
B*5301	GSHSMRYFYTAMSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRTEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW	60

\*\*\*\*\* \*;:\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*

		89	
B*0702	DRNTQIYKAQAQTDRESIRNLRKLNQNSEAGSHTLQSMYGCDFVGPDRLLRGHNDQYAYDG		120
B*0801	DRNTQIFKTNQTDRRESIRNLRKLNQNSEAGSHTLQSMYGCDFVGPDRLLRGHNDQYAYDG		120
B*1502	DRNTQISETNTQTYRESIRNLRKLNQNSEAGSHI IQRMYGCDVGPDRLLRQYDQSAYDG		120
B*3802	DRNTQICKTNTQTYRENIRIALKLNQNSEAGSHTLQRMYGCDVGPDRLLRGHNDQYAYDG		120
B*4001	DRNTQISETNTQTYRESIRNLRKLNQNSEAGSHTLQRMYGCDVGPDRLLRGHNDQYAYDG		120
B*4601	DRNTQYKQKQAQTDVSLRNLKLNQNSEAGSHTLQRMYGCDVGPDRLLRGHNDQSAYDG		120
B*5301	DRNTQIFKTNQTIRENIRIALKLNQNSEAGSHI IQRMYGCDLGPDRLLRGHNDQSAYDG		120

\*\*:\* \* ;:\*\* \* ,\* \*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;: \* \*\*\*\*

aac1 | aac2

		139	
B*0702	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQKWEAAREAEQRRAYLEGLCVEWLRRYLENGKDKLE		180
B*0801	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQKWEAARVAEQDRAYLEGLCVEWLRRYLENGEDTLE		180
B*1502	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQKWEAAREAEQLRAYLEGLCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ		180
B*3802	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQKWEAARVAEQRLRTYLEGLCVEWLRPYLENGKETLQ		180
B*4001	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQKWEAAREAEQRRAYLEGLCVEWLRRYLENGHDHLE		180
B*4601	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQKWEAAREAEQWRAYLEGLCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ		180
B*5301	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQKWEAARVAEQRLRAYLEGLCVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ		180

\*\*\*\*\* \*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*;:\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;:;:

aac3 | aac4

		236	
B*0702	RADPPKTHVTHHFISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDRTF		241
B*0801	RADPPKTHVTHHFISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDRTF		241
B*1502	RADPPKTHVTHHFISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDRTF		241
B*3802	RADPPKTHVTHHFISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDRTF		241
B*4001	RADPPKTHVTHHFISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDRTF		241
B*4601	RADPPKTHVTHHFISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDRTF		241
B*5301	RADPPKTHVTHHFISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDRTF		241

\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*

aac5 | aac6

B*0702	QKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEF	276
B*0801	QKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEF	276
B*1502	QKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEF	276
B*3802	QKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEF	276
B*4001	QKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEF	276
B*4601	QKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEF	276
B*5301	QKWAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEF	276

\*\*\*\*\*

## FIG. 27B

(SEQ ID NO:308)

GSHSMRYF**X1**T**X2****X3**SRPGRGEPFI**X4**VGYVDDT**X5**FVRFSDA**X6**SPR**X7****X8**PRAPWIEQEG  
PEYWDR**X9**TQ**X10****X11**K**X12****X13**TQ**X14**Y**X15****X16**N**X17****X18****X19****X20**Y**X21**Y**X22**Y**X23**Y**X24**Y**X25**Y**X26**Y**X27**Y**X28**Y**X29**Y**X30**Y**X31**Y**X32**Y**X33**Y**X34**Y**X35**Y**X36**Y**X37**Y**X38**Y**X39**Y**X40**Y**X41**Y**X42**Y**X43**Y**X44**Y**X45**Y**X46**Y**X47**Y**X48**Y**X49**Y**X50**Y**X51**Y**X52**Y**X53**Y**X54**Y**X55**Y**X56**Y**X57**Y**X58**Y**X59**Y**X60**Y**X61**Y**X62**Y**X63**Y**X64**Y**X65**Y**X66**Y**X67**Y**X68**Y**X69**Y**X70**Y**X71**Y**X72**Y**X73**Y**X74**Y**X75**Y**X76**Y**X77**Y**X78**Y**X79**Y**X80**Y**X81**Y**X82**Y**X83**Y**X84**Y**X85**Y**X86**Y**X87**Y**X88**Y**X89**Y**X90**Y**X91**Y**X92**Y**X93**Y**X94**Y**X95**Y**X96**Y**X97**Y**X98**Y**X99**Y**X100**Y**X101**Y**X102**Y**X103**Y**X104**Y**X105**Y**X106**Y**X107**Y**X108**Y**X109**Y**X110**Y**X111**Y**X112**Y**X113**Y**X114**Y**X115**Y**X116**Y**X117**Y**X118**Y**X119**Y**X120**Y**X121**Y**X122**Y**X123**Y**X124**Y**X125**Y**X126**Y**X127**Y**X128**Y**X129**Y**X130**Y**X131**Y**X132**Y**X133**Y**X134**Y**X135**Y**X136**Y**X137**Y**X138**Y**X139**Y**X140**Y**X141**Y**X142**Y**X143**Y**X144**Y**X145**Y**X146**Y**X147**Y**X148**Y**X149**Y**X150**Y**X151**Y**X152**Y**X153**Y**X154**Y**X155**Y**X156**Y**X157**Y**X158**Y**X159**Y**X160**Y**X161**Y**X162**Y**X163**Y**X164**Y**X165**Y**X166**Y**X167**Y**X168**Y**X169**Y**X170**Y**X171**Y**X172**Y**X173**Y**X174**Y**X175**Y**X176**Y**X177**Y**X178**Y**X179**Y**X180**Y**X181**Y**X182**Y**X183**Y**X184**Y**X185**Y**X186**Y**X187**Y**X188**Y**X189**Y**X190**Y**X191**Y**X192**Y**X193**Y**X194**Y**X195**Y**X196**Y**X197**Y**X198**Y**X199**Y**X200**Y**X201**Y**X202**Y**X203**Y**X204**Y**X205**Y**X206**Y**X207**Y**X208**Y**X209**Y**X210**Y**X211**Y**X212**Y**X213**Y**X214**Y**X215**Y**X216**Y**X217**Y**X218**Y**X219**Y**X220**Y**X221**Y**X222**Y**X223**Y**X224**Y**X225**Y**X226**Y**X227**Y**X228**Y**X229**Y**X230**Y**X231**Y**X232**Y**X233**Y**X234**Y**X235**Y**X236**Y**X237**Y**X238**Y**X239**Y**X240**Y**X241**Y**X242**Y**X243**Y**X244**Y**X245**Y**X246**Y**X247**Y**X248**Y**X249**Y**X250**Y**X251**Y**X252**Y**X253**Y**X254**Y**X255**Y**X256**Y**X257**Y**X258**Y**X259**Y**X260**Y**X261**Y**X262**Y**X263**Y**X264**Y**X265**Y**X266**Y**X267**Y**X268**Y**X269**Y**X270**Y**X271**Y**X272**Y**X273**Y**X274**Y**X275**Y**X276**Y**X277**Y**X278**Y**X279**Y**X280**Y**X281**Y**X282**Y**X283**Y**X284**Y**X285**Y**X286**Y**X287**Y**X288**Y**X289**Y**X290**Y**X291**Y**X292**Y**X293**Y**X294**Y**X295**Y**X296**Y**X297**Y**X298**Y**X299**Y**X300**Y**X301**Y**X302**Y**X303**Y**X304**Y**X305**Y**X306**Y**X307**Y**X308**Y**X309**Y**X310**Y**X311**Y**X312**Y**X313**Y**X314**Y**X315**Y**X316**Y**X317**Y**X318**Y**X319**Y**X320**Y**X321**Y**X322**Y**X323**Y**X324**Y**X325**Y**X326**Y**X327**Y**X328**Y**X329**Y**X330**Y**X331**Y**X332**Y**X333**Y**X334**Y**X335**Y**X336**Y**X337**Y**X338**Y**X339**Y**X340**Y**X341**Y**X342**Y**X343**Y**X344**Y**X345**Y**X346**Y**X347**Y**X348**Y**X349**Y**X350**Y**X351**Y**X352**Y**X353**Y**X354**Y**X355**Y**X356**Y**X357**Y**X358**Y**X359**Y**X360**Y**X361**Y**X362**Y**X363**Y**X364**Y**X365**Y**X366**Y**X367**Y**X368**Y**X369**Y**X370**Y**X371**Y**X372**Y**X373**Y**X374**Y**X375**Y**X376**Y**X377**Y**X378**Y**X379**Y**X380**Y**X381**Y**X382**Y**X383**Y**X384**Y**X385**Y**X386**Y**X387**Y**X388**Y**X389**Y**X390**Y**X391**Y**X392**Y**X393**Y**X394**Y**X395**Y**X396**Y**X397**Y**X398**Y**X399**Y**X400**Y**X401**Y**X402**Y**X403**Y**X404**Y**X405**Y**X406**Y**X407**Y**X408**Y**X409**Y**X410**Y**X411**Y**X412**Y**X413**Y**X414**Y**X415**Y**X416**Y**X417**Y**X418**Y**X419**Y**X420**Y**X421**Y**X422**Y**X423**Y**X424**Y**X425**Y**X426**Y**X427**Y**X428**Y**X429**Y**X430**Y**X431**Y**X432**Y**X433**Y**X434**Y**X435**Y**X436**Y**X437**Y**X438**Y**X439**Y**X440**Y**X441**Y**X442**Y**X443**Y**X444**Y**X445**Y**X446**Y**X447**Y**X448**Y**X449**Y**X450**Y**X451**Y**X452**Y**X453**Y**X454**Y**X455**Y**X456**Y**X457**Y**X458**Y**X459**Y**X460**Y**X461**Y**X462**Y**X463**Y**X464**Y**X465**Y**X466**Y**X467**Y**X468**Y**X469**Y**X470**Y**X471**Y**X472**Y**X473**Y**X474**Y**X475**Y**X476**Y**X477**Y**X478**Y**X479**Y**X480**Y**X481**Y**X482**Y**X483**Y**X484**Y**X485**Y**X486**Y**X487**Y**X488**Y**X489**Y**X490**Y**X491**Y**X492**Y**X493**Y**X494**Y**X495**Y**X496**Y**X497**Y**X498**Y**X499**Y**X500**Y**X501**Y**X502**Y**X503**Y**X504**Y**X505**Y**X506**Y**X507**Y**X508**Y**X509**Y**X510**Y**X511**Y**X512**Y**X513**Y**X514**Y**X515**Y**X516**Y**X517**Y**X518**Y**X519**Y**X520**Y**X521**Y**X522**Y**X523**Y**X524**Y**X525**Y**X526**Y**X527**Y**X528**Y**X529**Y**X530**Y**X531**Y**X532**Y**X533**Y**X534**Y**X535**Y**X536**Y**X537**Y**X538**Y**X539**Y**X540**Y**X541**Y**X542**Y**X543**Y**X544**Y**X545**Y**X546**Y**X547**Y**X548**Y**X549**Y**X550**Y**X551**Y**X552**Y**X553**Y**X554**Y**X555**Y**X556**Y**X557**Y**X558**Y**X559**Y**X560**Y**X561**Y**X562**Y**X563**Y**X564**Y**X565**Y**X566**Y**X567**Y**X568**Y**X569**Y**X570**Y**X571**Y**X572**Y**X573**Y**X574**Y**X575**Y**X576**Y**X577**Y**X578**Y**X579**Y**X580**Y**X581**Y**X582**Y**X583**Y**X584**Y**X585**Y**X586**Y**X587**Y**X588**Y**X589**Y**X590**Y**X591**Y**X592**Y**X593**Y**X594**Y**X595**Y**X596**Y**X597**Y**X598**Y**X599**Y**X600**Y**X601**Y**X602**Y**X603**Y**X604**Y**X605**Y**X606**Y**X607**Y**X608**Y**X609**Y**X610**Y**X611**Y**X612**Y**X613**Y**X614**Y**X615**Y**X616**Y**X617**Y**X618**Y**X619**Y**X620**Y**X621**Y**X622**Y**X623**Y**X624**Y**X625**Y**X626**Y**X627**Y**X628**Y**X629**Y**X630**Y**X631**Y**X632**Y**X633**Y**X634**Y**X635**Y**X636**Y**X637**Y**X638**Y**X639**Y**X640**Y**X641**Y**X642**Y**X643**Y**X644**Y**X645**Y**X646**Y**X647**Y**X648**Y**X649**Y**X650**Y**X651**Y**X652**Y**X653**Y**X654**Y**X655**Y**X656**Y**X657**Y**X658**Y**X659**Y**X660**Y**X661**Y**X662**Y**X663**Y**X664**Y**X665**Y**X666**Y**X667**Y**X668**Y**X669**Y**X670**Y**X671**Y**X672**Y**X673**Y**X674**Y**X675**Y**X676**Y**X677**Y**X678**Y**X679**Y**X680**Y**X681**Y**X682**Y**X683**Y**X684**Y**X685**Y**X686**Y**X687**Y**X688**Y**X689**Y**X690**Y**X691**Y**X692**Y**X693**Y**X694**Y**X695**Y**X696**Y**X697**Y**X698**Y**X699**Y**X700**Y**X701**Y**X702**Y**X703**Y**X704**Y**X705**Y**X706**Y**X707**Y**X708**Y**X709**Y**X710**Y**X711**Y**X712**Y**X713**Y**X714**Y**X715**Y**X716**Y**X717**Y**X718**Y**X719**Y**X720**Y**X721**Y**X722**Y**X723**Y**X724**Y**X725**Y**X726**Y**X727**Y**X728**Y**X729**Y**X730**Y**X731**Y**X732**Y**X733**Y**X734**Y**X735**Y**X736**Y**X737**Y**X738**Y**X739**Y**X740**Y**X741**Y**X742**Y**X743**Y**X744**Y**X745**Y**X746**Y**X747**Y**X748**Y**X749**Y**X750**Y**X751**Y**X752**Y**X753**Y**X754**Y**X755**Y**X756**Y**X757**Y**X758**Y**X759**Y**X760**Y**X761**Y**X762**Y**X763**Y**X764**Y**X765**Y**X766**Y**X767**Y**X768**Y**X769**Y**X770**Y**X771**Y**X772**Y**X773**Y**X774**Y**X775**Y**X776**Y**X777**Y**X778**Y**X779**Y**X780**Y**X781**Y**X782**Y**X783**Y**X784**Y**X785**Y**X786**Y**X787**Y**X788**Y**X789**Y**X790**Y**X791**Y**X792**Y**X793**Y**X794**Y**X795**Y**X796**Y**X797**Y**X798**Y**X799**Y**X800**Y**X801**Y**X802**Y**X803**Y**X804**Y**X805**Y**X806**Y**X807**Y**X808**Y**X809**Y**X810**Y**X811**Y**X812**Y**X813**Y**X814**Y**X815**Y**X816**Y**X817**Y**X818**Y**X819**Y**X820**Y**X821**Y**X822**Y**X823**Y**X824**Y**X825**Y**X826**Y**X827**Y**X828**Y**X829**Y**X830**Y**X831**Y**X832**Y**X833**Y**X834**Y**X835**Y**X836**Y**X837**Y**X838**Y**X839**Y**X840**Y**X841**Y**X842**Y**X843**Y**X844**Y**X845**Y**X846**Y**X847**Y**X848**Y**X849**Y**X850**Y**X851**Y**X852**Y**X853**Y**X854**Y**X855**Y**X856**Y**X857**Y**X858**Y**X859**Y**X860**Y**X861**Y**X862**Y**X863**Y**X864**Y**X865**Y**X866**Y**X867**Y**X868**Y**X869**Y**X870**Y**X871**Y**X872**Y**X873**Y**X874**Y**X875**Y**X876**Y**X877**Y**X878**Y**X879**Y**X880**Y**X881**Y**X882**Y**X883**Y**X884**Y**X885**Y**X886**Y**X887**Y**X888**Y**X889**Y**X890**Y**X891**Y**X892**Y**X893**Y**X894**Y**X895**Y**X896**Y**X897**Y**X898**Y**X899**Y**X900**Y**X901**Y**X902**Y**X903**Y**X904**Y**X905**Y**X906**Y**X907**Y**X908**Y**X909**Y**X910**Y**X911**Y**X912**Y**X913**Y**X914**Y**X915**Y**X916**Y**X917**Y**X918**Y**X919**Y**X920**Y**X921**Y**X922**Y**X923**Y**X924**Y**X925**Y**X926**Y**X927**Y**X928**Y**X929**Y**X930**Y**X931**Y**X932**Y**X933**Y**X934**Y**X935**Y**X936**Y**X937**Y**X938**Y**X939**Y**X940**Y**X941**Y**X942**Y**X943**Y**X944**Y**X945**Y**X946**Y**X947**Y**X948**Y**X949**Y**X950**Y**X951**Y**X952**Y**X953**Y**X954**Y**X955**Y**X956**Y**X957**Y**X958**Y**X959**Y**X960**Y**X961**Y**X962**Y**X963**Y**X964**Y**X965**Y**X966**Y**X967**Y**X968**Y**X969**Y**X970**Y**X971**Y**X972**Y**X973**Y**X974**Y**X975**Y**X976**Y**X977**Y**X978**Y**X979**Y**X980**Y**X981**Y**X982**Y**X983**Y**X984**Y**X985**Y**X986**Y**X987**Y**X988**Y**X989**Y**X990**Y**X991**Y**X992**Y**X993**Y**X994**Y**X995**Y**X996**Y**X997**Y**X998**Y**X999**Y**X1000**

X1 is H, Y, or D; X2 is A or S; X3 is M or V; X4 is A, S, or T; X5 is Q or L; X6 is A or T; X7 is E, M K, or T; X8 is A or T; X9 is E or N; X10 is I or K; X11 is Y, F, S, or C; X12 is N or Q; X13 is A or T; X14 is D or Y; X15 is E or V; X16 is S or N; X17 is T, N, or I; X18 is A or L; X19 is L, or R; X20 is R or G; X21 is T or I; X22 is L or I; X23 is R or S; X24 is R or S; X25 is S or T; X26 is L or W; X27 is E OR V; X28 is R, D, L or W; X29 is A or T; X30 is L, E or T; X31 is E or D; X32 is K or T; X33 is E or Q; and X34 is I or V.

FIG. 28A

C*0102	CSSHSMKYFFTSVSRPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*0303	GSHSMRYFFYTAVERPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVKFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*0304	GSHSMRYFFYTAVERPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDEDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*0401	GSHSMRYFFSTVSRPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*0602	CSSHSMKYFFDTAVSRPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*0701	CSSHSMKYFFDTAVSRPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*0702	CSSHSMKYFFDTAVSRPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*0801	CSSHSMKYFFYTAVERPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVKFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60
C*1502	CSSHSMKYFFYTAVERPGRGEPHFIAVGYVDDTQFVKFDSDAASPRGEPRAFPWVEQEGPEYW	60

\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*

94

C*0102	ERETQYKRRQAQTDKRVSLKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTLQWMCGLDGLPDRLLRGYDQYAYDG	120
C*0303	DRETQYKRRQAQTDKRVSLKLNLRGYNQSSARSHI IQRMYGCDVGFDPGRLLRGYDQYAYDG	120
C*0304	ERETQYKRRQAQTDKRVSLKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTI IQRMYGCDVGFDPGRLLRGYDQYAYDG	120
C*0401	DRETQYKRRQAQADRVNLKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTLQRMFGCULGPDGRLLRGYNQFAYDG	120
C*0602	ERETQYKRRQAQADKVNLRKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTLQWMYGCDLGPDRLLRGYDQSAAYDG	120
C*0701	DRETQYKRRQAQADRVSLKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTLQRMYGCDLGPDRLLRGYDQSAAYDG	120
C*0702	ERETQYKRRQAQADRVSLKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTLQRMFGCULGPDGRLLRGYDQSAAYDG	120
C*0801	ERETQYKRRQAQTDKRVSLKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTLQRMYGCDLGPDRLLRGYNQFAYDG	120
C*1502	DRETQYKRRQAQTDKRVNLKLNLRGYNQSSAGSHTI IQRMYGCDLGPDRLLRFGHDQLAYDG	120

\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*

aac1 aac2

139

C*0102	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKWEAAREAEQRRAYLEGTQVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ	180
C*0303	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKWEAAREAEQLRAYLEGLCQVEWLRRYKLNKGETLQ	180
C*0304	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKWEAAREAEQLRAYLEGLCQVEWLRRYKLNKGETLQ	180
C*0401	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKWEAAREAEQRRAYLEGTQVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ	180
C*0602	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKWEAAREAEQWRAYLEGTQVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ	180
C*0701	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKLEAAREAEQLRAYLEGTQVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ	180
C*0702	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKLEAAREAEQLRAYLEGTQVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ	180
C*0801	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKWEAAREAEQLRAYLEGTQVEWLRRYLENGKKTILQ	180
C*1502	KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKWEAAREAEQLRAYLEGTQVEWLRRYLENGKETLQ	180

\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*

aac3 aac4

236

C*0102	RAEHPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*0303	RAEHPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*0304	RAEHPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*0401	RAEHPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*0602	RAEHPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*0701	RAEPPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*0702	RAEPPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*0801	RAEHPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241
C*1502	RAEHPKTHVTHHPVSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQWDGEDQTDTELVETRFAGDGTFF	241

\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*

aac5 aac6

C*0102	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*0303	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*0304	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*0401	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*0602	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*0701	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*0702	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*0801	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276
C*1502	QKWAAVVVPSSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPEPFLRWEP	276

\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*



FIG. 28B

(SEQ ID NO: 310)

X1SHSMX2YFX3TAVSX4PGRGEPX5FIX6VG YVDDTQFVX7FDSAASPRGEPX8PWVEQEG  
PEYWDRETQX9YKRQAQX10DRVX11LRX12LRGYYNQSEX13X14SHX15X16QX17X18GC  
DX19GPDGRLLRGX20X21QX22AYDGGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKX23EAARX24A  
EQX25RAYLEGX26CVEWLRRLYLX27NGKX28TLQRAEX29PKTHVTHHPX30SDHEATLRCWA  
LGFYPAEITLWQX31DGEDQTQDTELVETRPAGDGTFOKWAAVX32VPSGX33EQRYTCHX34  
QHEGLX35EPLTLX36WX37P

X1 is C or G; X2 is R or K; X3 is F, Y, S, or D; X4 is R or W;  
X5 is H or R; X6 is A or S; X7 is Q or R; X8 is A or E; X9 is N  
or K; X10 is T or A; X11 is S or N; X12 is N or K; X13 is A or D;  
X14 is G or R; X15 is T or I; X16 is L or I; X17 is W or R; X18  
is C, Y, F, or S; X19 is L, or V; X20 is Y or H; X21 is D or N;  
X22 is Y, F, S, or L; X23 is L or W; X24 is E, A, Or T; X25 is  
R, L, or W; X26 is L or T; X27 is E OR K; X28 is E or K; X29 is  
H or P; X30 is R or V; X31 is W or R; X32 is V or M; X33 is E or  
Q; X34 is M or V; X35 is P or Q; X36 is R or S; and X37 is P or  
G.

FIG. 29

<p><b>HLA-E</b></p> <p>GSLSLKYFHT SVSRPGRGEP RFISVGYVDD TQFVRFNDNA ASPRMVPRAP  WMEQEGSEYW DRETRSARDT AQIFRVNLRT LRG<u>Y</u>YNQ<u>S</u><u>X1</u>A GSHTLQWMHG  CELGPD<u>X2</u>RFL RGYEQFAYDG KDYLTLNEDL RSWTAVDT<u>A</u>A QISEQKSND  SEAEHQ<u>X3</u><u>X4</u>YL EDTCWEVLHK YLEKGGKETLL HLEPPKTHVT HHPISDHEAT  LRCWALGFYP AEIILTWQOD GEGHTQDTEL VETRP<u>A</u>GDGT FQKWAAVVVP  SGEE<u>X5</u>RYTCH VQHEGL<u>X6</u>EPV TLRWKPASQP TIPI</p> <p>X1= K or E; X2= R or G; X3= R or G; X4= A or V; X5= Q or P; and X6= P or S</p> <p>Encompasses: HLA-E*C101 (HLA-E*01:01:01:01); HLA-E*01:03(HLA-E*01:03:01:01); HLA-E*01:04; HLA-E*01:05; HLA-E*01:06; HLA-E*01:07; HLA-E*01:09; HLA-E*01:10</p>				
<p><b>HLA-F</b></p> <p>GSLSLR<u>X1</u>FST AVSRPGRGEP RYIAVEYVDD TQFLRFDSDA AIPRMEPRE<u>X2</u>  WVEQEGPQYW EWTTGYAKAN AQTDRVALRN LLR<u>R</u>YNQSEA GSHTLQGMNG  CDMGPDGRLL RGYIIQHAYDG KDYISLNEDL RSWTAADT<u>V</u>A QITQRFYEA  EYAEFRTYL EGECLELLRR YLENGKETLQ RADPPKAHVA HHPISDHEAT  LRCWALGFYP AEIILTWQOD GEEQTQDTEL VETRP<u>A</u>GDGT FQKWAAVVVP  <u>X3</u>GEEQRYTCH VQHEGLPQPL ILRWEQS<u>X4</u>QP TIPI</p> <p>X1= Y or F; X2= P or Q; X3= S or P; and X4= P or L</p> <p>Encompasses: HLA-F*C101 (HLA-F*01:01:01:01); HLA-F*01:02; HLA-F*01:03 (HLA-F*01:03:01:01); HLA-F*01:04; HLA-F*01:05; HLA-F*01:06;</p>				
<p><b>HLA-G</b></p> <p>GSHSMRYFSA AV<u>X1</u>RPRGEP RFIAMG<u>X2</u>VDD <u>X3</u>Q<u>F</u><u>X4</u>RFDSDS ACPRMEPRAP  WVE<u>X5</u>EGPEYW EEETRNTKAH AQTDRMNLQT <u>X6</u>R<u>G</u>YNQSEA SSHTLQWMI<u>X7</u>  CDL<u>X8</u><u>X9</u>DGRL<u>X10</u> RGYEQYAYDG KDYLALNEDL RSWTAADT<u>A</u>A QISKRKCEAA  NVAEQRRAX<u>X11</u>L EGTCVEWL<u>X12</u>R <u>X13</u>LENGKE<u>X14</u>LQ RADP<u>X15</u>KTHVT HHPVFDYEAT  LRCWALGFYP AEIILTWQ<u>X16</u>D GEDQTQDVEL VETRP<u>A</u>GDGT FQKWAAVVVP  SGEEQRY<u>X17</u>CH VQHEGLPEPL MLRW<u>X18</u>QSSLP TIPI</p> <p>X1= S or F; X2= Y or H; X3= T, S, or M; X4= L or V; X5= Q or R; X6= P or L; X7= G or D; X8= G or V; X9= S or C; X10= L or I; X11= Y or H; X12= H or R; X13= Y or H; X14= M or T; X15= P or A; X16= R, W, or Q; X17= T or M; X18= K or E;</p> <p>Encompasses: HLA-G*C101 (HLA-G*01:01:01:01); HLA-G*01:02; HLA-G*01:03 (HLA-G*01:03:01:01); HLA-G*01:04 (HLA-G*01:04:01:01); HLA-G*01:06; HLA-G*01:07; HLA-G*01:08; HLA-G*01:09; HLA-G*01:10; HLA-G*01:10; HLA-G*01:11; HLA-G*01:12; HLA-G*01:14; HLA-G*01:15; HLA-G*01:16; HLA-G*01:17; HLA-G*01:18; HLA-G*01:19; HLA-G*01:20; HLA-G*01:22</p>				

FIG. 30

```

HLA-A      GSHSMRYFXTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQXMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYW 60
HLA-B      GSHSMRYFXTXXSRPGRGEPFRFIXVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAXSPRXXPRAPWIEQEGPEYW 60
HLA-C      XSHSMXYFXTAVSXPGRGEPFXFIXVGYVDDTQFVXFSDAASPRGEPXPWVEQEGPEYW 60
HLA-E      GSHSLKYFHTSVSRPGRGEPFRFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDNDAAASPRMVPRAPWMEQEGSEYW 60
HLA-F      GSHSLRXFSTAVSRPGRGEPRIAVEYVDDTQFLRFSDAAIPRMEPREXWVEQEGPQYW 60
HLA-G      GSHSMRYFSAAVXRPGRGEPFRFIAMGXVDDXQFXRFSDSACPRMEPRAPWVEXEGPEYW 60
          ***: * : ***** : * : *** * *.*: ** *:* ** :**

          84
HLA-A      DXXTXXXKAXSQXXRXXLXXXXYVYVQSEKGSHTXQXMXGCDVGDXRFLRGYXQXAYDG 120
HLA-B      DRXTQXXKTXXTQXYXXMLXXXXYVYVQSEAGSHXXQXMYGCDLGPDRLLRGRHDQSAYDG 120
HLA-C      DRETQXYKRQAQXDRVXLRXLRCYVYVQSEKXSHXXQXMXGCDXGPDGRLLRGRXXQXAYDG 120
HLA-E      DRETRSARDTAQIFRVNLRRLRCYVYVQSXAGSHTLQWMHGCELGPDXRFLRGYEQFAYDG 120
HLA-F      EWTGTYAKANAQTDRVALRNLRLRYVYVQSEAGSHTLQGMNGCDMGPDRLLRGRYHQHAYDG 120
HLA-G      EEE'RN'KAHAQTDRMNLQ'YXRCYVYVQSEASSHTLQWMLXCDLXXDGRLLRGRYEQYAYDG 120
          : * : ***** ** * * *: * *: * * * **
          aac1  aac2

          139
HLA-A      KDYLALXEDLRSWTAADMAAQITXKXKWEXXXEAEQXRYLXGXCVXXLRRYLENGKETLQ 180
HLA-B      KDYLALNEDLXSWTAADTAAQITQKXEAARXAEQXRYLEGXCVEWLRRYLENGKXXLX 180
HLA-C      KDYLALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQKXEAARXAEQXRAYLEGXCVEWLRRYLENGKXTLQ 180
HLA-E      KDYLTLNEDLRSWTAVDTAAQISEQKSNDAEAEHQXXYLEDTCEVWLHKYLEKQKETLL 180
HLA-F      KDYISLNEIDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRFYEAEEYAEFRTYLEGECELELLRRYLENCKETLQ 180
HLA-G      KDYLALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQISKRKCEAANVAEQRRAXLEGTCVEWLXRXLENGKEXLQ 180
          ***:.* ** * * * * : ** . * . *: * : * : * * *
          aac3  aac4

          236
HLA-A      R'DXPKTHMTHHXXSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDGTG 241
HLA-B      RADPPKTHVTHHPXSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDGTG 241
HLA-C      RAEXPKTHVTHHPXSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQXDGEDQTQDTELVETRFAGDGTG 241
HLA-E      HLEPPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQDGEDGEGHTQDTELVETRFAGDGTG 241
HLA-F      RADPPKAHVAAHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDCEEQTQDTELVETRFAGDGTG 241
HLA-G      RADPXKTHVTHHPVFDYEATLRCWALGFYPAEIIITWQXDGEDQTQDVELVETRFAGDGTG 241
          : : *:*:* ** * :***** ** * * * * * :***.* ***** ** **
          ac5  aac6

HLA-A      QKWAVVVVPSGXEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEX----- 276
HLA-B      QKWAAVVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEP----- 276
HLA-C      QKWAAVXVPSGXEQRYTCHXQHEGLXEPPLTLXWXP----- 276
HLA-E      QKWAAVVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLXEPVTLRWKPPASQPTIPI 284
HLA-F      QKWAAVVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPQPLILRWEQSXQPTIPI 284
HLA-G      QKWAAVVVVPSGEEQRYXCHVQHEGLPEPLMLRWXQSSLPTIPI 284
          **** * ** * * * * * * * * * * :*: * *
    
```

**MULTIMERIC T-CELL MODULATORY  
POLYPEPTIDES AND METHODS OF USE  
THEREOF**

CROSS-REFERENCE

**[0001]** This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/615,225, filed Jan. 9, 2018, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/615,253, filed Jan. 9, 2018, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/713,408, filed Aug. 1, 2018, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/782,109, filed Dec. 19, 2018, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/782,214, filed Dec. 19, 2018, each of which applications is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF  
SEQUENCE LISTING PROVIDED AS A TEXT  
FILE

**[0002]** A Sequence Listing is provided herewith as a text file, "CUEB-112WO\_SEQUENCE\_LISTING\_ST25.txt" created on Jan. 8, 2019 and having a size of 657 KB. The contents of the text file are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

INTRODUCTION

**[0003]** An adaptive immune response involves the engagement of the T cell receptor (TCR), present on the surface of a T cell, with a small peptide antigen non-covalently presented on the surface of an antigen presenting cell (APC) by a major histocompatibility complex (MHC; also referred to in humans as a human leukocyte antigen (HLA) complex). This engagement represents the immune system's targeting mechanism and is a requisite molecular interaction for T cell modulation (activation or inhibition) and effector function. Following epitope-specific cell targeting, the targeted T cells are activated through engagement of costimulatory proteins found on the APC with counterpart costimulatory proteins the T cells. Both signals—epitope/TCR binding and engagement of APC costimulatory proteins with T cell costimulatory proteins—are required to drive T cell specificity and activation or inhibition. The TCR is specific for a given epitope; however, the costimulatory protein not epitope specific and instead is generally expressed on all T cells or on large T cell subsets.

SUMMARY

**[0004]** The present disclosure provides T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides that comprise an immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced binding affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide is useful for modulating the activity of a T cell, and for modulating an immune response in an individual.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

**[0005]** FIG. 1 depicts preferential activation of an epitope-specific T cell to an epitope non-specific T-cell by a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure.

**[0006]** FIG. 2A-2F are schematic depictions of various TMMPs of the present disclosure.

**[0007]** FIG. 3A-3F are schematic depictions of various disulfide-linked TMMPs of the present disclosure.

**[0008]** FIG. 4A-4G provide amino acid sequences of hepatitis B virus polypeptides (SEQ ID NOs:400-406).

**[0009]** FIG. 5A-5G provide amino acid sequences of immunoglobulin Fc polypeptides (SEQ ID NOs:204-215).

**[0010]** FIG. 6A-6C provide amino acid sequences of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) Class I heavy chain polypeptides (SEQ ID NOs:216-218). Signal sequences are underlined.

**[0011]** FIG. 7 provides a multiple amino acid sequence alignment of beta-2 microglobulin ( $\beta$ 2M) precursors (i.e., including the leader sequence) from *Homo sapiens* (NP\_004039.1; SEQ ID NO:49), *Pan troglodytes* (NP\_001009066.1; SEQ ID NO:49), *Macaca mulatta* (NP\_001040602.1; SEQ ID NO:50), *Bos taurus* (NP\_776318.1; SEQ ID NO:51) and *Mus musculus* (NP\_033865.2; SEQ ID NO:52). Amino acids 1-20 are a signal peptide.

**[0012]** FIG. 8A-8K provide amino acid sequences of examples of suitable HLA heavy chains (SEQ ID NOs: 53, 225-234).

**[0013]** FIG. 9A-9D are schematic depictions of various T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure.

**[0014]** FIG. 10A-10D are schematic depictions of various disulfide-linked T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure.

**[0015]** FIGS. 11A-16D provide nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide chains of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, as well as amino acid sequences of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides (SEQ ID NOs:245-267).

**[0016]** FIGS. 17A-21D provide nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptide chains of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, as well as amino acid sequences of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides (SEQ ID NOs:268-287).

**[0017]** FIGS. 22A and 22B provide amino acid sequences of non-limiting examples of polypeptides comprising HLA-A heavy chain, which polypeptides can be included in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. FIG. 22A: SEQ ID NO:359; FIG. 22B: SEQ ID NO:360.

**[0018]** FIG. 23A-23E provide amino acid sequences of non-limiting examples of polypeptides comprising  $\beta$ 2M, which polypeptides can be included in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. The polypeptides of FIGS. 23A-23E correspond to SEQ ID NOs.: 361-365, respectively; and the epitopes of FIGS. 23A-23E correspond to SEQ ID NOs:315-317, 238, and 314, respectively.

**[0019]** FIG. 24A-24C provide amino acid sequences of full-length human HLA heavy chains of alleles A\*0101 (SEQ ID NO:216), A\*1101 (SEQ ID NO:294), A\*2402 (SEQ ID NO:295), and A\*3303 (SEQ ID NO:296) (FIG. 24A); full-length human HLA heavy chain of allele B\*0702 (FIG. 24B) (SEQ ID NO:217); and a full-length human HLA-C heavy chain (FIG. 24C) (SEQ ID NO:218).

**[0020]** FIG. 25 provides an alignment of eleven mature MHC class I heavy chain peptide sequences without their leader sequences or transmembrane domains. Top to bottom: SEQ ID NO:391, SEQ ID NO:392, SEQ ID NO:393, SEQ

ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:311, SEQ ID NO:394, SEQ ID NO:395, SEQ ID NO:396, SEQ ID NO:294. SEQ ID NO:295, SEQ ID NO:296.

**[0021]** FIG. 26A-26B provide an alignment of HLA-A heavy chain amino acid sequences (FIG. 26A; SEQ ID NOs:366-374, respectively) and a consensus sequence (FIG. 26B; SEQ ID NO:301).

**[0022]** FIG. 27A-27B provide an alignment of HLA-B heavy chain amino acid sequences (FIG. 27A; SEQ ID NOs:375-381, respectively) and a consensus sequence (FIG. 27B; SEQ ID NO:308).

**[0023]** FIG. 28A-28B provide an alignment of HLA-C heavy chain amino acid sequences (FIG. 28A; SEQ ID NOs:382-390, respectively) and a consensus sequence (FIG. 28B; SEQ ID NO:310).

**[0024]** FIG. 29 provides a consensus amino acid sequence for each of HLA-E (SEQ ID NO:397), -F (SEQ ID NO:398), and -G (SEQ ID NO:399) heavy chains. Variable amino acid (aa) positions are indicated as "X" residues sequentially numbered; the locations of amino acids 84, 139, and 236 are double underlined.

**[0025]** FIG. 30 provides an alignment of consensus amino acid sequences for HLA-A (SEQ ID NO:201), -B (SEQ ID NO:308), -C (SEQ ID NO:310), -E (SEQ ID NO:397), -F (SEQ ID NO:398), and -G (SEQ ID NO:399).

#### DEFINITIONS

**[0026]** The terms "polynucleotide" and "nucleic acid," used interchangeably herein, refer to a polymeric form of nucleotides of any length, either ribonucleotides or deoxyribonucleotides. Thus, this term includes, but is not limited to, single-, double-, or multi-stranded DNA or RNA, genomic DNA, cDNA, DNA-RNA hybrids, or a polymer comprising purine and pyrimidine bases or other natural, chemically or biochemically modified, non-natural, or derivatized nucleotide bases.

**[0027]** The terms "peptide," "polypeptide," and "protein" are used interchangeably herein, and refer to a polymeric form of amino acids of any length, which can include coded and non-coded amino acids, chemically or biochemically modified or derivatized amino acids, and polypeptides having modified peptide backbones.

**[0028]** A polynucleotide or polypeptide has a certain percent "sequence identity" to another polynucleotide or polypeptide, meaning that, when aligned, that percentage of bases or amino acids are the same, and in the same relative position, when comparing the two sequences. Sequence identity can be determined in a number of different ways. To determine sequence identity, sequences can be aligned using various convenient methods and computer programs (e.g., BLAST, T-COFFEE, MUSCLE, MAFFT, etc.), available over the world wide web at sites including [ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST](http://ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST), [ebi.ac.uk/Tools/msa/tcoffee/](http://ebi.ac.uk/Tools/msa/tcoffee/), [ebi.ac.uk/Tools/msa/muscle/](http://ebi.ac.uk/Tools/msa/muscle/), [mafft.cbrc.jp/alignment/software/](http://mafft.cbrc.jp/alignment/software/). See, e.g., Altschul et al. (1990), *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-10.

**[0029]** The term "conservative amino acid substitution" refers to the interchangeability in proteins of amino acid residues having similar side chains. For example, a group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains consists of glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains consists of serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide containing side chains consisting of asparagine and glutamine; a group of amino acids having aromatic side chains

consists of phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan; a group of amino acids having basic side chains consists of lysine, arginine, and histidine; a group of amino acids having acidic side chains consists of glutamate and aspartate; and a group of amino acids having sulfur containing side chains consists of cysteine and methionine. Exemplary conservative amino acid substitution groups are: valine-leucine-isoleucine, phenylalanine-tyrosine, lysine-arginine, alanine-valine-glycine, and asparagine-glutamine

**[0030]** The term "immunological synapse" or "immune synapse" as used herein generally refers to the natural interface between two interacting immune cells of an adaptive immune response including, e.g., the interface between an antigen-presenting cell (APC) or target cell and an effector cell, e.g., a lymphocyte, an effector T cell, a natural killer cell, and the like. An immunological synapse between an APC and a T cell is generally initiated by the interaction of a T cell antigen receptor and major histocompatibility complex molecules, e.g., as described in Bromley et al., *Annu Rev Immunol.* 2001;19:375-96; the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0031]** "T cell" includes all types of immune cells expressing CD3, including T-helper cells (CD4<sup>+</sup> cells), cytotoxic T-cells (CD8<sup>+</sup> cells), T-regulatory cells (Treg), and NK-T cells.

**[0032]** The term "immunomodulatory polypeptide" (also referred to as a "co-stimulatory polypeptide"), as used herein, includes a polypeptide on an antigen presenting cell (APC) (e.g., a dendritic cell, a B cell, and the like) that specifically binds a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide on a T cell, thereby providing a signal which, in addition to the primary signal provided by, for instance, binding of a TCR/CD3 complex with a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide loaded with peptide, mediates a T cell response, including, but not limited to, proliferation, activation, differentiation, and the like. An immunomodulatory polypeptide can include, but is not limited to, CD7, B7-1 (CD80), B7-2 (CD86), PD-L1, PD-L2, 4-1BBL, OX40L, Fas ligand (FasL), inducible costimulatory ligand (ICOS-L), intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM), CD30L, CD40, CD70, CD83, HLA-G, MICA, MICB, HVEM, lymphotoxin beta receptor, 3/TR6, ILT3, ILT4, HVEM, an agonist or antibody that binds Toll ligand receptor and a ligand that specifically binds with B7-H3.

**[0033]** As noted above, an "immunomodulatory polypeptide" (also referred to herein as a "MOD") specifically binds a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide on a T cell.

**[0034]** An "immunomodulatory domain" ("MOD") of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure binds a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, which may be present on a target T cell.

**[0035]** "Heterologous," as used herein, means a nucleotide or polypeptide that is not found in the native nucleic acid or protein, respectively.

**[0036]** "Recombinant," as used herein, means that a particular nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) is the product of various combinations of cloning, restriction, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and/or ligation steps resulting in a construct having a structural coding or non-coding sequence distinguishable from endogenous nucleic acids found in natural systems. DNA sequences encoding polypeptides can be assembled from cDNA fragments or from a series of synthetic oligonucleotides, to provide a synthetic nucleic acid

which is capable of being expressed from a recombinant transcriptional unit contained in a cell or in a cell-free transcription and translation system.

**[0037]** The terms “recombinant expression vector,” or “DNA construct” are used interchangeably herein to refer to a DNA molecule comprising a vector and one insert. Recombinant expression vectors are usually generated for the purpose of expressing and/or propagating the insert(s), or for the construction of other recombinant nucleotide sequences. The insert(s) may or may not be operably linked to a promoter sequence and may or may not be operably linked to DNA regulatory sequences.

**[0038]** As used herein, the term “affinity” refers to the equilibrium constant for the reversible binding of two agents (e.g., an antibody and an antigen) and is expressed as a dissociation constant ( $K_D$ ). Affinity can be at least 1-fold greater, at least 2-fold greater, at least 3-fold greater, at least 4-fold greater, at least 5-fold greater, at least 6-fold greater, at least 7-fold greater, at least 8-fold greater, at least 9-fold greater, at least 10-fold greater, at least 20-fold greater, at least 30-fold greater, at least 40-fold greater, at least 50-fold greater, at least 60-fold greater, at least 70-fold greater, at least 80-fold greater, at least 90-fold greater, at least 100-fold greater, or at least 1,000-fold greater, or more, than the affinity of an antibody for unrelated amino acid sequences. Affinity of an antibody to a target protein can be, for example, from about 100 nanomolar (nM) to about 0.1 nM, from about 100 nM to about 1 picomolar (pM), or from about 100 nM to about 1 femtomolar (fM) or more. As used herein, the term “avidity” refers to the resistance of a complex of two or more agents to dissociation after dilution. The terms “immunoreactive” and “preferentially binds” are used interchangeably herein with respect to antibodies and/or antigen-binding fragments.

**[0039]** The term “binding” refers to a direct association between two molecules, due to, for example, covalent, electrostatic, hydrophobic, and ionic and/or hydrogen-bond interactions, including interactions such as salt bridges and water bridges. “Specific binding” generally refers to binding with an affinity of at least about  $10^{-7}$  M or greater, e.g.,  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  M,  $10^{-8}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  M, and greater. “Non-specific binding” generally refers to binding with an affinity of less than about  $10^{-7}$  M (e.g., binding with an affinity of  $10^{-6}$  M,  $10^{-5}$  M,  $10^{-4}$  M). However, in some contexts, e.g., binding between a TCR and a peptide/MHC complex, “specific binding” can be in the range of from 1  $\mu$ M to 100  $\mu$ M, or from 100  $\mu$ M to 1 mM.

**[0040]** The term “binding,” as used herein (e.g. with reference to binding of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide to a polypeptide (e.g., a T-cell receptor) on a T cell), refers to a non-covalent interaction between two molecules. Non-covalent binding refers to a direct association between two molecules, due to, for example, electrostatic, hydrophobic, ionic, and/or hydrogen-bond interactions, including interactions such as salt bridges and water bridges. Non-covalent binding interactions are generally characterized by a dissociation constant ( $K_D$ ) of less than  $10^{-6}$  M, less than  $10^{-7}$  M, less than  $10^{-8}$  M, less than  $10^{-9}$  M, less than  $10^{-10}$  M, less than  $10^{-11}$  M, less than  $10^{-12}$  M, less than  $10^{-13}$  M, less than  $10^{-14}$  M, or less than  $10^{-15}$  M. “Affinity” refers to the strength of non-covalent binding, increased binding affinity being correlated with a lower  $K_D$ . “Specific binding” generally refers to binding with an affinity of at least about  $10^{-7}$  M or greater, e.g.,  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  M,  $10^{-8}$

M,  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  M,  $10^{-9}$  M, and greater. “Non-specific binding” generally refers to binding (e.g., the binding of a ligand to a moiety other than its designated binding site or receptor) with an affinity of less than about  $10^7$  M (e.g., binding with an affinity of  $10^{-6}$  M,  $10^{-5}$  M,  $10^{-4}$  M). However, in some contexts, e.g., binding between a TCR and a peptide/MHC complex, “specific binding” can be in the range of from 1  $\mu$ M to 100  $\mu$ M, or from 100  $\mu$ M to 1 mM. “Covalent binding” or “covalent bond,” as used herein, refers to the formation of one or more covalent chemical binds between two different molecules.

**[0041]** The terms “treatment,” “treating” and the like are used herein to generally mean obtaining a desired pharmacologic and/or physiologic effect. The effect may be prophylactic in terms of completely or partially preventing a disease or symptom thereof and/or may be therapeutic in terms of a partial or complete cure for a disease and/or adverse effect attributable to the disease. “Treatment” as used herein covers any treatment of a disease or symptom in a mammal, and includes: (a) preventing the disease or symptom from occurring in a subject which may be predisposed to acquiring the disease or symptom but has not yet been diagnosed as having it; (b) inhibiting the disease or symptom, i.e., arresting its development; or (c) relieving the disease, i.e., causing regression of the disease. The therapeutic agent may be administered before, during or after the onset of disease or injury. The treatment of ongoing disease, where the treatment stabilizes or reduces the undesirable clinical symptoms of the patient, is of particular interest. Such treatment is desirably performed prior to complete loss of function in the affected tissues. The subject therapy will desirably be administered during the symptomatic stage of the disease, and in some cases after the symptomatic stage of the disease.

**[0042]** The terms “individual,” “subject,” “host,” and “patient,” are used interchangeably herein and refer to any mammalian subject for whom diagnosis, treatment, or therapy is desired. Mammals include, e.g., humans, non-human primates, rodents (e.g., rats; mice), lagomorphs (e.g., rabbits), ungulates (e.g., cows, sheep, pigs, horses, goats, and the like), etc.

**[0043]** Before the present invention is further described, it is to be understood that this invention is not limited to particular embodiments described, as such may, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to be limiting, since the scope of the present invention will be limited only by the appended claims.

**[0044]** Where a range of values is provided, it is understood that each intervening value, to the tenth of the unit of the lower limit unless the context clearly dictates otherwise, between the upper and lower limit of that range and any other stated or intervening value in that stated range, is encompassed within the invention. The upper and lower limits of these smaller ranges may independently be included in the smaller ranges, and are also encompassed within the invention, subject to any specifically excluded limit in the stated range. Where the stated range includes one or both of the limits, ranges excluding either or both of those included limits are also included in the invention.

**[0045]** Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this

invention belongs. Although any methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can also be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, the preferred methods and materials are now described. All publications mentioned herein are incorporated herein by reference to disclose and describe the methods and/or materials in connection with which the publications are cited.

**[0046]** It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to “multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide” (also referred to herein as a “T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide,” or “TMMP”) includes a plurality of such polypeptides and reference to “the immunomodulatory polypeptide” includes reference to one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth. It is further noted that the claims may be drafted to exclude any optional element. As such, this statement is intended to serve as antecedent basis for use of such exclusive terminology as “solely,” “only” and the like in connection with the recitation of claim elements, or use of a “negative” limitation.

**[0047]** It is appreciated that certain features of the invention, which are, for clarity, described in the context of separate embodiments, may also be provided in combination in a single embodiment. Conversely, various features of the invention, which are, for brevity, described in the context of a single embodiment, may also be provided separately or in any suitable sub-combination. All combinations of the embodiments pertaining to the invention are specifically embraced by the present invention and are disclosed herein just as if each and every combination was individually and explicitly disclosed. In addition, all sub-combinations of the various embodiments and elements thereof are also specifically embraced by the present invention and are disclosed herein just as if each and every such sub-combination was individually and explicitly disclosed herein.

**[0048]** The publications discussed herein are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the present invention is not entitled to antedate such publication by virtue of prior invention. Further, the dates of publication provided may be different from the actual publication dates which may need to be independently confirmed.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

**[0049]** The present disclosure provides T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides that comprise an immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced binding affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (TMMP) of the present disclosure is useful for modulating the activity of a T cell, and for modulating an immune response in an individual.

**[0050]** T-Cell Modulatory Multimeric Polypeptides

**[0051]** The present disclosure provides a TMMP comprising: a) a first polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises an epitope; a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; a second MHC polypeptide; one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides; and optionally an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold. The present disclosure provides a TMMP, wherein the TMMP is a heterodimer

comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide, wherein the first polypeptide or the second polypeptide comprises an epitope; wherein the first polypeptide and/or the second polypeptide comprises one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides that can be the same or different; and wherein the first polypeptide or the second polypeptide optionally comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold. A TMMP of the present disclosure is also referred to herein as a “multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide,” “a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure” or a “synTac.”

**[0052]** The present disclosure provides a TMMP comprising a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) a peptide epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide; and c) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide, where the first and/or the second polypeptide comprises the at least one (i.e., one or more) immunomodulatory polypeptide. Optionally, the first or the second polypeptide comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold. At least one of the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. The epitope present in a TMMP of the present disclosure binds to a T-cell receptor (TCR) on a T cell with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$  (e.g., at least 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 100 nM, at least 10 nM, or at least 1 nM). A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure binds to a first T cell with an affinity that is at least 25% higher than the affinity with which the TMMP binds a second T cell, where the first T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide and a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$ , and where the second T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide but does not express on its surface a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$  (e.g., at least 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 100 nM, at least 10 nM, or at least 1 nM).

**[0053]** The present disclosure provides a TMMP comprising a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) a peptide epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide; and c) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide, where the first and/or the second polypeptide comprises the at least one (i.e., one or more) immunomodulatory polypeptide. Optionally, the first or the second polypeptide comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold. At least one of the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. The epitope present in a TMMP of the present disclosure binds to a TCR on a T cell with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$  (e.g., at least 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 100 nM, at least 10 nM, or at least 1 nM). A TMMP of the present disclosure binds to a first T cell with an affinity that is at least 25% higher than the affinity with which the TMMP binds a second T cell, where the first T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory

polypeptide and a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$ , and where the second T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide but does not express on its surface a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$  (e.g., at least 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 100 nM, at least 10 nM, or at least 1 nM).

**[0054]** The present disclosure provides a TMMP comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold. A TMMP of the present disclosure comprises one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides, wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides is: A) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide; B) at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide; C) at the C-terminus of the second polypeptide; or D) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide and at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. At least one of the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. The epitope present in a TMMP of the present disclosure binds to a T-cell receptor (TCR) on a T cell with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$  (e.g., at least 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 100 nM, at least 10 nM, or at least 1 nM). A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure binds to a first T cell with an affinity that is at least 25% higher than the affinity with which the TMMP binds a second T cell, where the first T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide and a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$ , and where the second T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide but does not express on its surface a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least 100  $\mu\text{M}$  (e.g., at least 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , at least 100 nM, at least 10 nM, or at least 1 nM).

**[0055]** In some cases, the epitope present in a TMMP of the present disclosure binds to a TCR on a T cell with an affinity of from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  M, from about  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-5}$  M, from about  $10^{-5}$  M to  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  M, from about  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  M to  $10^{-6}$  M, from about  $10^{-6}$  M to about  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  M, from about  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  M to about  $10^{-7}$  M, from about  $10^{-7}$  M to about  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  M, from about  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  M to about  $10^{-8}$  M, or from about  $10^{-8}$  M to about  $10^{-9}$  M. Expressed another way, in some cases, the epitope present in a TMMP of the present disclosure binds to a TCR on a T cell with an affinity of from about 1 nM to about 5 nM, from about 5 nM to about 10 nM, from about 10 nM to about 50 nM, from about 50 nM to about 100 nM, from about 0.1  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 0.5  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 0.5  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 1  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 5  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 5  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 10  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 25  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 25  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 50  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 50  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 75  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 75  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 100  $\mu\text{M}$ .

**[0056]** An immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure binds to its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide with an affinity that it at least 10% less, at least 15% less, at least 20% less, at least 25% less, at least 30% less, at least 35% less, at least 40%

less, at least 45% less, at least 50% less, at least 55% less, at least 60% less, at least 65% less, at least 70% less, at least 75% less, at least 80% less, at least 85% less, at least 90% less, at least 95% less, or more than 95% less, than the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0057]** In some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure has a binding affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that is from 1 nM to 100 nM, or from 100 nM to 100  $\mu\text{M}$ . For example, in some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure has a binding affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1  $\mu\text{M}$ , to about 1  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 5  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 5  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 10  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 15  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 15  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 20  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 20  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 25  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 25  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 50  $\mu\text{M}$ , from about 50  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 75  $\mu\text{M}$ , or from about 75  $\mu\text{M}$  to about 100  $\mu\text{M}$ . In some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure has a binding affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that is from about 1 nM to about 5 nM, from about 5 nM to about 10 nM, from about 10 nM to about 50 nM, from about 50 nM to about 100 nM.

**[0058]** The combination of the reduced affinity of the immunomodulatory polypeptide for its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, and the affinity of the epitope for a TCR, provides for enhanced selectivity of a TMMP of the present disclosure. For example, a TMMP of the present disclosure binds selectively to a first T cell that displays both: i) a TCR specific for the epitope present in the TMMP; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, compared to binding to a second T cell that displays: i) a TCR specific for an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the TMMP. For example, a TMMP of the present disclosure binds to the first T cell with an affinity that is at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 2-fold, at least 2.5-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 10-fold, at least 15-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 25-fold, at least 50-fold, at least 100-fold, or more than 100-fold, higher than the affinity to which it binds the second T cell.

**[0059]** In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure, when administered to an individual in need thereof, induces both an epitope-specific T cell response and an epitope non-specific T cell response. In other words, in some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure, when administered to an individual in need thereof, induces an epitope-specific T cell response by modulating the activity of a first T cell that displays both: i) a TCR specific for the epitope present in the



T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the TMMP; and induces an epitope non-specific T cell response by modulating the activity of a second T cell that displays: i) a TCR specific for an epitope other than the epitope present in the TMMP; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the TMMP. The ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, or at least 100:1. The ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is from about 2:1 to about 5:1, from about 5:1 to about 10:1, from about 10:1 to about 15:1, from about 15:1 to about 20:1, from about 20:1 to about 25:1, from about 25:1 to about 50:1, or from about 50:1 to about 100:1, or more than 100:1. "Modulating the activity" of a T cell can include one or more of: i) activating a cytotoxic (e.g., CD8<sup>+</sup>) T cell; ii) inducing cytotoxic activity of a cytotoxic (e.g., CD8<sup>+</sup>) T cell; iii) inducing production and release of a cytotoxin (e.g., a perforin; a granzyme; a granulysin) by a cytotoxic (e.g., CD8<sup>+</sup>) T cell; iv) inhibiting activity of an autoreactive T cell; and the like.

**[0060]** The combination of the reduced affinity of the immunomodulatory polypeptide for its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, and the affinity of the epitope for a TCR, provides for enhanced selectivity of a TMMP of the present disclosure. Thus, for example, a TMMP of the present disclosure binds with higher avidity to a first T cell that displays both: i) a TCR specific for the epitope present in the TMMP; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the TMMP, compared to the avidity to which it binds to a second T cell that displays: i) a TCR specific for an epitope other than the epitope present in the TMMP; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the TMMP.

**[0061]** Determining Binding Affinity

**[0062]** Binding affinity between an immunomodulatory polypeptide and its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide can be determined by bio-layer interferometry (BLI) using purified immunomodulatory polypeptide and purified cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. Binding affinity between a synTac (TMMP) of the present disclosure and its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide can also be determined by BLI using purified synTac and the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. BLI methods are well known to those skilled in the art. See, e.g., Lad et al. (2015) *J. Biomol. Screen.* 20(4):498-507; and Shah and Duncan (2014) *J. Vis. Exp.* 18:e51383. The specific and relative binding affinities described in this disclosure between an immunomodulatory polypeptide and its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, or between a synTac and its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, can be determined using the following procedures.

**[0063]** To determine binding affinity between a synTac of the present disclosure and its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, a BLI assay can be carried out using an Octet RED 96 (Pal FortéBio) instrument, or a similar instrument, as follows. To determine binding affinity of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (e.g., a synTac of the present disclosure; or a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (where a control TMMP comprises a

wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide)), the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide is immobilized onto an insoluble support (a "biosensor"). The immobilized TMMP is the "target." Immobilization can be effected by immobilizing a capture antibody onto the insoluble support, where the capture antibody immobilizes the TMMP. For example, immobilization can be effected by immobilizing anti-Fc (e.g., anti-human IgG Fc) antibodies onto the insoluble support, where the immobilized anti-Fc antibodies bind to and immobilize the TMMP (where the TMMP comprises an IgFc polypeptide). A co-immunomodulatory polypeptide is applied, at several different concentrations, to the immobilized TMMP, and the instrument's response recorded. Assays are conducted in a liquid medium comprising 25 mM HEPES pH 6.8, 5% poly(ethylene glycol) 6000, 50 mM KCl, 0.1% bovine serum albumin, and 0.02% Tween 20 nonionic detergent. Binding of the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the immobilized TMMP is conducted at 30° C. As a positive control for binding affinity, an anti-MHC Class I monoclonal antibody can be used. For example, anti-HLA Class I monoclonal antibody W6/32 (American Type Culture Collection No. HB-95; Parham et al. (1979) *J. Immunol.* 123:342), which has a  $K_D$  of 7 nM, can be used. A standard curve can be generated using serial dilutions of the anti-MHC Class I monoclonal antibody. The co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, or the anti-MHC Class I mAb, is the "analyte." BLI analyzes the interference pattern of white light reflected from two surfaces: i) from the immobilized polypeptide ("target"); and ii) an internal reference layer. A change in the number of molecules ("analyte"; e.g., co-immunomodulatory polypeptide; anti-HLA antibody) bound to the biosensor tip causes a shift in the interference pattern; this shift in interference pattern can be measured in real time. The two kinetic terms that describe the affinity of the target/analyte interaction are the association constant ( $k_a$ ) and dissociation constant ( $k_d$ ). The ratio of these two terms ( $k_a/k_d$ ) gives rise to the affinity constant  $K_D$ .

**[0064]** As noted above, determining binding affinity between an immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., IL-2 or an IL-2 variant) and its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., IL-2R) also can be determined by BLI. The assay is similar to that described above for the synTac multimeric polypeptide. A BLI assay can be carried out using an Octet RED 96 (Pal FortéBio) instrument, or a similar instrument, as follows. A component immunomodulatory polypeptide of a synTac of the present disclosure (e.g., a variant IL-2 polypeptide of the present disclosure); and a control immunomodulatory polypeptide (where a control immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, e.g. wild-type IL-2) are immobilized onto an insoluble support (a "biosensor"). The immunomodulatory polypeptide is the "target." Immobilization can be effected by immobilizing a capture antibody onto the insoluble support, where the capture antibody immobilizes the immunomodulatory polypeptide. For example, if the target is fused to an immuno-affinity tag (e.g. FLAG, human IgG Fc) immobilization can be effected by immobilizing with the appropriate antibody to the immuno-affinity tag (e.g. anti-human IgG Fc) onto the insoluble support, where the immobilized antibodies bind to and immobilize the immunomodulatory polypeptide (where the immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide). A co-immunomodulatory polypeptide (or polypeptides) is applied, at several different concentrations, to the

immobilized immunomodulatory polypeptide, and the instrument's response recorded. Alternatively, a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide (or polypeptides) is immobilized to the biosensor (e.g., for the IL-2 receptor heterotrimer, as a monomeric subunit, heterodimeric subcomplex, or the complete heterotrimer) and the immunomodulatory polypeptide is applied, at several different concentrations, to the immobilized coimmunomodulatory polypeptide(s), and the instrument's response is recorded. Assays are conducted in a liquid medium comprising 25 mM HEPES pH 6.8, 5% poly(ethylene glycol) 6000, 50 mM KCl, 0.1% bovine serum albumin, and 0.02% Tween 20 nonionic detergent. Binding of the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the immobilized immunomodulatory polypeptide is conducted at 30° C. As a positive control for binding affinity, an anti-MHC Class I monoclonal antibody can be used. For example, anti-HLA Class I monoclonal antibody W6/32 (American Type Culture Collection No. HB-95; Parham et al. (1979) *J. Immunol.* 123:342), which has a  $K_D$  of 7 nM, can be used. A standard curve can be generated using serial dilutions of the anti-MHC Class I monoclonal antibody. The co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, or the anti-MHC Class I mAb, is the "analyte." BLI analyzes the interference pattern of white light reflected from two surfaces: i) from the immobilized polypeptide ("target"); and ii) an internal reference layer. A change in the number of molecules ("analyte"; e.g., co-immunomodulatory polypeptide; anti-HLA antibody) bound to the biosensor tip causes a shift in the interference pattern; this shift in interference pattern can be measured in real time. The two kinetic terms that describe the affinity of the target/analyte interaction are the association constant ( $k_a$ ) and dissociation constant ( $k_d$ ). The ratio of these two terms ( $k_a/k_d$ ) gives rise to the affinity constant  $K_D$ . Determining the binding affinity of both a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., IL-2) for its receptor (e.g., IL-2R) and a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., an IL-2 variant as disclosed herein) for its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., its receptor) (e.g., IL-2R) thus allows one to determine the relative binding affinity of the variant co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, as compared to the wild-type co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. That is, one can determine whether the binding affinity of a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide for its receptor (its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) is reduced as compared to the binding affinity of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the same cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, and, if so, what is the percentage reduction from the binding affinity of the wild-type co-immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0065]** The BLI assay is carried out in a multi-well plate. To run the assay, the plate layout is defined, the assay steps are defined, and biosensors are assigned in Octet Data Acquisition software. The biosensor assembly is hydrated. The hydrated biosensor assembly and the assay plate are equilibrated for 10 minutes on the Octet instrument. Once the data are acquired, the acquired data are loaded into the Octet Data Analysis software. The data are processed in the Processing window by specifying method for reference subtraction, y-axis alignment, inter-step correction, and Savitzky-Golay filtering. Data are analyzed in the Analysis window by specifying steps to analyze (Association and Dissociation), selecting curve fit model (1:1), fitting method (global), and window of interest (in seconds). The quality of

fit is evaluated.  $K_D$  values for each data trace (analyte concentration) can be averaged if within a 3-fold range.  $K_D$  error values should be within one order of magnitude of the affinity constant values;  $R^2$  values should be above 0.95. See, e.g., Abdiche et al. (2008) *J. Anal. Biochem.* 377:209.

**[0066]** Unless otherwise stated herein, the affinity of a TMMP of the present disclosure for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, or the affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide) for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, is determined using BLI, as described above.

**[0067]** In some cases, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (where the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide) to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to ii) the binding affinity of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by BLI (as described above), is at least 1.5:1, at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 500:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^2$ :1, at least  $10^3$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^3$ :1, at least  $10^4$ :1, at least  $10^5$ :1, or at least  $10^6$ :1. In some cases, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of a control TMMP (where the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide) to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to ii) the binding affinity of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by BLI, is in a range of from 1.5:1 to  $10^6$ :1, e.g., from 1.5:1 to 10:1, from 10:1 to 50:1, from 50:1 to  $10^2$ :1, from  $10^2$ :1 to  $10^3$ :1, from  $10^3$ :1 to  $10^4$ :1, from  $10^4$ :1 to  $10^5$ :1, or from  $10^5$ :1 to  $10^6$ :1.

**[0068]** As an example, where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide, and where a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises a variant IL-2 polypeptide (comprising from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide) as the immunomodulatory polypeptide, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of the control TMMP to an IL-2 receptor (i.e., the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) to ii) the binding affinity of the TMMP of the present disclosure to the IL-2 receptor, when measured by BLI, is at least 1.5:1, at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 500:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^2$ :1, at least  $10^3$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^3$ :1, at least  $10^4$ :1, at least  $10^5$ :1, or at least  $10^6$ :1. In some cases, where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide, and where a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises a variant IL-2 polypeptide (comprising from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide) as the immunomodulatory polypeptide, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of the control TMMP to an IL-2 receptor (i.e., the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) to ii) the binding affinity of the TMMP of the present disclosure to the IL-2 receptor, when measured by BLI, is in a range of from 1.5:1 to  $10^6$ :1, e.g., from 1.5:1 to 10:1, from 10:1 to 50:1, from 50:1 to  $10^2$ :1, from  $10^2$ :1 to  $10^3$ :1, from  $10^3$ :1 to  $10^4$ :1, from  $10^4$ :1 to  $10^5$ :1, or from  $10^5$ :1 to  $10^6$ :1.

**[0069]** As another example, where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type PD-L1 polypeptide, and where a TMMP

of the present disclosure comprises a variant PD-L1 polypeptide (comprising from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type PD-L1 polypeptide) as the immunomodulatory polypeptide, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of the control TMMP to a PD-1 polypeptide (i.e., the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) to ii) the binding affinity of the TMMP of the present disclosure to the PD-1 polypeptide, when measured by BLI, is at least 1.5:1, at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 500:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^2$ :1, at least  $10^3$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^3$ :1, at least  $10^4$ :1, at least  $10^5$ :1, or at least  $10^6$ :1.

**[0070]** As another example, where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type CD80 polypeptide, and where a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises a variant CD80 polypeptide (comprising from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type CD80 polypeptide) as the immunomodulatory polypeptide, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of the control TMMP to a CTLA4 polypeptide (i.e., the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) to ii) the binding affinity of the TMMP of the present disclosure to the CTLA4 polypeptide, when measured by BLI, is at least 1.5:1, at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 500:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^2$ :1, at least  $10^3$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^3$ :1, at least  $10^4$ :1, at least  $10^5$ :1, or at least  $10^6$ :1.

**[0071]** As another example, where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type CD80 polypeptide, and where a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises a variant CD80 polypeptide (comprising from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type CD80 polypeptide) as the immunomodulatory polypeptide, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of the control TMMP to a CD28 polypeptide (i.e., the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) to ii) the binding affinity of the TMMP of the present disclosure to the CD28 polypeptide, when measured by BLI, is at least 1.5:1, at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 500:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^2$ :1, at least  $10^3$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^3$ :1, at least  $10^4$ :1, at least  $10^5$ :1, or at least  $10^6$ :1.

**[0072]** As another example, where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type 4-1BBL polypeptide, and where a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises a variant 4-1BBL polypeptide (comprising from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type 4-1BBL polypeptide) as the immunomodulatory polypeptide, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of the control TMMP to a 4-1BB polypeptide (i.e., the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) to ii) the binding affinity of the TMMP of the present disclosure to the 4-1BB polypeptide, when measured by BLI, is at least 1.5:1, at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 500:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^2$ :1, at least  $10^3$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^3$ :1, at least  $10^4$ :1, at least  $10^5$ :1, or at least  $10^6$ :1.

**[0073]** As another example, where a control TMMP comprises a wild-type CD86 polypeptide, and where a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises a variant CD86 polypeptide (comprising from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type CD86 polypeptide) as the immunomodulatory polypeptide, the ratio of: i) the binding affinity of the control TMMP to a CD28 polypeptide

(i.e., the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide) to ii) the binding affinity of the TMMP of the present disclosure to the CD28 polypeptide, when measured by BLI, is at least 1.5:1, at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 500:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^2$ :1, at least  $10^3$ :1, at least  $5 \times 10^3$ :1, at least  $10^4$ :1, at least  $10^5$ :1, or at least  $10^6$ :1.

**[0074]** In some cases, when measured as described in the preceding paragraph, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure exhibits selective binding to target T-cell, compared to binding of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member to a control T cell that comprises: i) the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member.

**[0075]** Dimerized Multimeric T-cell Modulatory Polypeptides

**[0076]** A TMMP of the present disclosure can be dimerized; i.e., the present disclosure provides a multimeric polypeptide comprising a dimer of a TMMP of the present disclosure. Thus, the present disclosure provides a TMMP comprising: A) a first heterodimer comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) a peptide epitope; and ii) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide i) a second MHC polypeptide, wherein the first heterodimer comprises one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides; and B) a second heterodimer comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) a peptide epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide, wherein the second heterodimer comprises one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides, and wherein the first heterodimer and the second heterodimer are covalently linked to one another. In some cases, the two TMMPs are identical to one another in amino acid sequence. In some cases, the first heterodimer and the second heterodimer are covalently linked to one another via a C-terminal region of the second polypeptide of the first heterodimer and a C-terminal region of the second polypeptide of the second heterodimer. In some cases, first heterodimer and the second heterodimer are covalently linked to one another via the C-terminal amino acid of the second polypeptide of the first heterodimer and the C-terminal region of the second polypeptide of the second heterodimer; for example, in some cases, the C-terminal amino acid of the second polypeptide of the first heterodimer and the C-terminal region of the second polypeptide of the second heterodimer are linked to one another, either directly or via a linker. The linker can be a peptide linker. The peptide linker can have a length of from 1 amino acid to 200 amino acids (e.g., from 1 amino acid (aa) to 5 aa, from 5 aa to 10 aa, from 10 aa to 25 aa, from 25 aa to 50 aa, from 50 aa to 100 aa, from 100 aa to 150 aa, or from 150 aa to 200 aa). In some cases, the peptide epitope of the first heterodimer and the peptide epitope of the second heterodimer comprise the same amino acid sequence. In some cases, the first MHC polypeptide of the first and the second heterodimer is an MHC Class I  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide of the first and the second heterodimer is an MHC Class I heavy chain. In some cases, the immunomodulatory polypeptide of the first heterodimer and the immunomodulatory polypeptide of the second heterodimer comprise the same amino acid

sequence. In some cases, the immunomodulatory polypeptide of the first heterodimer and the immunomodulatory polypeptide of the second heterodimer are variant immunomodulatory polypeptides that comprise from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to a corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, and wherein the from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions result in reduced affinity binding of the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the immunomodulatory polypeptide of the first heterodimer and the immunomodulatory polypeptide of the second heterodimer are both selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1 (CD339), TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1. Examples, of suitable MHC polypeptides, immunomodulatory polypeptides, and peptide epitopes are described below.

**[0077]** MHC Polypeptides

**[0078]** As noted above, a TMMP of the present disclosure includes MHC polypeptides. For the purposes of the instant disclosure, the term “major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptides” is meant to include MHC polypeptides of various species, including human MHC (also referred to as human leukocyte antigen (HLA)) polypeptides, rodent (e.g., mouse, rat, etc.) MHC polypeptides, and MHC polypeptides of other mammalian species (e.g., lagomorphs, non-human primates, canines, felines, ungulates (e.g., equines, bovines, ovines, caprines, etc.), and the like. The term “MHC polypeptide” is meant to include Class I MHC polypeptides (e.g.,  $\beta$ -2 microglobulin and MHC class I heavy chain).

**[0079]** In some cases, the first MHC polypeptide is an MHC Class I  $\beta$ 2M ( $\beta$ 2M) polypeptide, and the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC Class I heavy chain (H chain) (“MHC-H”). In other instances, the first MHC polypeptide is an MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide; and the second MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide. In some cases, both the  $\beta$ 2M and MHC-H chain are of human origin; i.e., the MHC-H chain is an HLA heavy chain, or a variant thereof. Unless expressly stated otherwise, a TMMP of the present disclosure does not include membrane anchoring domains (transmembrane regions) of an MHC Class I heavy chain, or a part of MHC Class I heavy chain sufficient to anchor the resulting TMMP to a cell (e.g., eukaryotic cell such as a mammalian cell) in which it is expressed. In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain present in a TMMP of the present disclosure does not include a signal peptide, a transmembrane domain, or an intracellular domain (cytoplasmic tail) associated with a native MHC Class I heavy chain. Thus, e.g., in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes only the  $\alpha$ 1,  $\alpha$ 2, and  $\alpha$ 3 domains of an MHC Class I heavy chain. In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain present in a TMMP of the present disclosure has a length of from about 270 amino acids (aa) to about 290 aa. In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain present in a TMMP of the present disclosure has a length of 270 aa, 271 aa, 272 aa, 273 aa, 274 aa, 275 aa, 276 aa, 277 aa, 278 aa, 279 aa, 280 aa, 281 aa, 282 aa, 283 aa, 284 aa, 285 aa, 286 aa, 287 aa, 288 aa, 289 aa, or 290 aa.

**[0080]** In some cases, an MHC polypeptide of a TMMP is a human MHC polypeptide, where human MHC polypeptides are also referred to as “human leukocyte antigen” (“HLA”) polypeptides. In some cases, an MHC polypeptide of a TMMP is a Class I HLA polypeptide, e.g., a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide, or a Class I HLA heavy chain poly-

peptide. Class I HLA heavy chain polypeptides include HLA-A heavy chain polypeptides, HLA-B heavy chain polypeptides, HLA-C heavy chain polypeptides, HLA-E heavy chain polypeptides, HLA-F heavy chain polypeptides, and HLA-G heavy chain polypeptides.

**[0081]** MHC Class I Heavy Chains

**[0082]** In some cases, an MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of the amino acid sequence of any of the human HLA heavy chain polypeptides depicted in FIGS. 24-30. In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain has a length of 270 aa, 271 aa, 272 aa, 273 aa, 274 aa, 275 aa, 276 aa, 277 aa, 278 aa, 279 aa, 280 aa, 281 aa, 282 aa, 283 aa, 284 aa, 285 aa, 286 aa, 287 aa, 288 aa, 289 aa, or 290 aa. In some cases, an MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises 1-30, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25 or 25-30 amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions (in addition to those locations indicated as being variable in the heavy chain consensus sequences) of any one of the amino acid sequences depicted in FIGS. 24-30. In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain does not include transmembrane or cytoplasmic domains. As an example, a MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure can comprise an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to amino acids 25-300 (lacking all, or substantially all, of the leader, transmembrane and cytoplasmic sequence) or amino acids 25-365 (lacking the leader) of a human HLA-A heavy chain polypeptides depicted in any one of FIGS. 24A, 24B, and 24C.

**[0083]** FIGS. 24A, 24B and 24C provide amino acid sequences of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) Class I heavy chain polypeptides. Signal sequences, amino acids 1-24, are bolded and underlined. FIG. 24A entry: 24A.1 is the HLA-A heavy chain (HLA-A\*01:01:01:01 or A\*0101) (NCBI accession NP\_001229687.1) (SEQ ID NO:216); entry 24A.2 is from HLA-A\*1101 (SEQ ID NO:294); entry 24A.3 is from HLA-A\*2402 (SEQ ID NO:295), and entry 24A.4 is from HLA-A\*3303 (SEQ ID NO:296). FIG. 24B provides the sequence HLA-B\*07:02:01 (HLA-B\*0702) (SEQ ID NO:217) NCBI GenBank Accession NP\_005505.2 (see also GenBank Accession AUV50118.1.). FIG. 24C provides the sequence HLA-C\*0701 (GenBank Accession NP\_001229971.1) (HLA-C\*07:01:01:01 or HLA-Cw\*070101, HLA-Cw\*07 sec GenBank Accession CAO78194.1) (SEQ ID NO:218).

**[0084]** FIG. 25 provides an alignment of eleven mature MHC class I heavy chain amino acid sequences without their leader sequences or transmembrane domains or intracellular domains. The aligned sequences are human HLA-A, HLA-B, and HLA-C, a mouse H2K protein sequence, three variants of HLA-A (var.1, var. 2C, and var.2CP), and 3 human HLA-A variants (HLA-A\*1101 (SEQ ID NO:294); HLA-A\*2402 (SEQ ID NO:295); and HLA-A\*3303 (SEQ ID NO:296)). Indicated in the alignment are the locations (84 and 139 of the mature proteins) where cysteine residues may be introduced (e.g., by substitution) for the formation of a disulfide bond to stabilize the MHC H chain- $\beta$ 2M com-

plex. Also shown in the alignment is position 236 (of the mature polypeptide), which may be substituted by a cysteine residue that can form an inter-chain disulfide bond with  $\mu$ 2M (e.g., at aa 12). An arrow appears above each of those locations and the residues are bolded. The seventh HLA-A sequence shown in the alignment (var. 2c), shows the sequence of variant 2 substituted with C residues at positions 84, 139 and 236. The boxes flanking residues 84, 139 and 236 show the groups of five amino acids on either sides of those six sets of five residues, denoted aac1 (for “amino acid cluster 1”), aac2 (for “amino acid cluster 2”), aac3 (for “amino acid cluster 3”), aac4 (for “amino acid cluster 4”), aac5 (for “amino acid cluster 5”), and aac6 (for “amino acid cluster 6”), that may be replaced by 1 to 5 amino acids selected independently from (i) any naturally occurring amino acid or (ii) any naturally occurring amino acid except proline or glycine.

**[0085]** With regard to FIG. 25, in some cases: i) aac1 (amino acid cluster 1) may be the amino acid sequence GTLRG (SEQ ID NO:219) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., L replaced by I, V, A or F); ii) aac2 (amino acid cluster 2) may be the amino acid sequence YNQSE (SEQ ID NO:220) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., N replaced by Q, Q replaced by N, and/or E replaced by D); iii) aac3 (amino acid cluster 3) may be the amino acid sequence TAADM (SEQ ID NO:221) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., T replaced by S, A replaced by G, D replaced by E and/or M replaced by L, V, or I); iv) aac4 (amino acid cluster 4) may be the amino acid sequence AQTTK (SEQ ID NO:222) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., A replaced by G, Q replaced by N, or T replaced by S, and/or K replaced by R or Q); v) aac5 (amino acid cluster 5) may be the amino acid sequence VETRP (SEQ ID NO:223) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., V replaced by I or L, E replaced by D, T replaced by S, and/or R replaced by K); and/or vi) aac6 (amino acid cluster 6) may be the amino acid sequence GDGTF (SEQ ID NO:224) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., D replaced by E, T replaced by S, or F replaced by L, W, or Y).

**[0086]** FIG. 26-28 provide alignments of mature HLA class I heavy chain amino acid sequences (without leader sequences or transmembrane domains or intracellular domains). The aligned amino acid sequences in FIG. 26A are HLA-A class I heavy chains of the following alleles: A\*0101, A\*0201, A\*0301, A\*1101, A\*2301, A\*2402, A\*2407, A\*3303, and A\*3401. The aligned amino acid sequences in FIG. 27A are HLA-B class I heavy chains of the following alleles: B\*0702, B\*0801, B\*1502, B\*3802, B\*4001, B\*4601, and B\*5301. The aligned amino acid sequences in FIG. 28A are HLA-C class I heavy chains of the following alleles: C\*0102, C\*0303, C\*0304, C\*0401, C\*0602, C\*0701, C\*0801, and C\*1502. Indicated in the alignments are the locations (84 and 139 of the mature proteins) where cysteine residues may be introduced (e.g., by substitution) for the formation of a disulfide bond to stabilize the HLA H chain- $\beta$ 2M complex. Also shown in the

alignment is position 236 (of the mature polypeptide), which may be substituted by a cysteine residue that can form an inter-chain disulfide bond with  $\beta$ 2M (e.g., at aa 12). The boxes flanking residues 84, 139 and 236 show the groups of five amino acids on either sides of those six sets of five residues, denoted aac1 (for “amino acid cluster 1”), aac2 (for “amino acid cluster 2”), aac3 (for “amino acid cluster 3”), aac4 (for “amino acid cluster 4”), aac5 (for “amino acid cluster 5”), and aac6 (for “amino acid cluster 6”), that may be replaced by 1 to 5 amino acids selected independently from (i) any naturally occurring amino acid or (ii) any naturally occurring amino acid except proline or glycine.

**[0087]** FIGS. 26A, 27A, and 28A provide alignments of the amino acid sequences of mature HLA-A, -B, and -C class I heavy chains, respectively. The sequences are provided for the extracellular portion of the mature protein (without leader sequences or transmembrane domains or intracellular domains). As described in FIG. 25 the positions of aa residues 84, 139, and 236 and their flanking residues (aac1 to aac6) that may be replaced by 1 to 5 amino acids selected independently from (i) any naturally occurring amino acid or (ii) any naturally occurring amino acid except proline or glycine are also shown. FIGS. 26B, 27B, and 28B provide consensus amino acid sequences for the HLA-A, -B, and -C sequences, respectively, provided in FIGS. 26A, 27A, and 28A. The consensus sequences show the variable amino acid positions as “X” residues sequentially numbered and the locations of amino acids 84, 139, and 236 double underlined.

**[0088]** With regard to FIG. 26A, in some cases: i) aac1 (amino acid cluster 1) may be the amino acid sequence GTLRG (SEQ ID NO:219) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., L replaced by I, V, A or F); ii) aac2 (amino acid cluster 2) may be the amino acid sequence YNQSE (SEQ ID NO:220) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., N replaced by Q, Q replaced by N, and/or E replaced by D); iii) aac3 (amino acid cluster 3) may be the amino acid sequence TAADM (SEQ ID NO:221) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., T replaced by S, A replaced by G, D replaced by E, and/or M replaced by L, V, or I); iv) aac4 (amino acid cluster 4) may be the amino acid sequence AQTTK (SEQ ID NO:222) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., A replaced by G, Q replaced by N, or T replaced by S, and/or K replaced by R or Q); v) aac5 (amino acid cluster 5) may be the amino acid sequence VETRP (SEQ ID NO:223) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., V replaced by I or L, E replaced by D, T replaced by S, and/or R replaced by K); and/or vi) aac6 (amino acid cluster 6) may be the amino acid sequence GDGTF (SEQ ID NO:224) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., D replaced by E, T replaced by S, or F replaced by L, W, or Y).

**[0089]** With regard to FIG. 27A, in some cases: i) aac1 (amino acid cluster 1) may be the amino acid sequence RNLRG (SEQ ID NO:297) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., N replaced by T or I; and/or L

replaced by A; and/or the second R replaced by L; and/or the G replaced by R); ii) aac2 (amino acid cluster 2) may be the amino acid sequence YNQSE (SEQ ID NO:220) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., N replaced by Q, Q replaced by N, and/or E replaced by D); iii) aac3 (amino acid cluster 3) may be the amino acid sequence TAADT (SEQ ID NO:298) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., the first T replaced by S; and/or A replaced by G; and/or D replaced by E; and/or the second T replaced by S); iv) aac4 (amino acid cluster 4) may be the amino acid sequence AQITQ (SEQ ID NO:299) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., A replaced by G; and/or the first Q replaced by N; and/or I replaced by L or V; and/or the T replaced by S; and/or the second Q replaced by N); v) aac5 (amino acid cluster 5) may be the amino acid sequence VETRP (SEQ ID NO:223) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., V replaced by I or L, E replaced by D, T replaced by S, and/or R replaced by K); and/or vi) aac6 (amino acid cluster 6) may be the amino acid sequence GDRTF (SEQ ID NO:300) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., D replaced by E; and/or T replaced by S; and/or R replaced by K or H; and/or F replaced by L, W, or Y).

[0090] With regard to FIG. 28A, in some cases: i) aac1 (amino acid cluster 1) may be the amino acid sequence RNLRG (SEQ ID NO:297) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., N replaced by K; and/or L replaced by A or I; and/or the second R replaced by H; and/or the G replaced by T or S); ii) aac2 (amino acid cluster 2) may be the amino acid sequence YNQSE (SEQ ID NO:220) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., N replaced by Q, Q replaced by N, and/or E replaced by D); iii) aac3 (amino acid cluster 3) may be the amino acid sequence TAADT (SEQ ID NO:298) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., the first T replaced by S; and/or A replaced by G; and/or D replaced by E; and/or the second T replaced by S); iv) aac4 (amino acid cluster 4) may be the amino acid sequence AQITQ (SEQ ID NO:299) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., A replaced by G; and/or the first Q replaced by N; and/or I replaced by L; and/or the second Q replaced by N or K); v) aac5 (amino acid cluster 5) may be the amino acid sequence VETRP (SEQ ID NO:223) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., V replaced by I or L, E replaced by D, T replaced by S, and/or R replaced by K or H); and/or vi) aac6 (amino acid cluster 6) may be the amino acid sequence GDGTF (SEQ ID NO:224) or that sequence with one or two amino acids deleted or substituted with other naturally occurring amino acids (e.g., D replaced by E; and/or T replaced by S; and/or F replaced by L, W, or Y).

[0091] HLA-A

[0092] In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an HLA-A heavy chain polypeptide. The HLA-A heavy chain peptide sequences, or portions thereof, that may

be that may be incorporated into a TMMP of the present disclosure include, but are not limited to, the alleles: A\*0101, A\*0201, A\*0301, A\*1101, A\*2301, A\*2402, A\*2407, A\*3303, and A\*3401, which are aligned without all, or substantially all, of the leader, transmembrane and cytoplasmic sequences in FIG. 26A. Any of those alleles may comprise a mutation at one or more of positions 84, 139 and/or 236 (as shown in FIG. 26A) selected from: a tyrosine to alanine at position 84 (Y84A); a tyrosine to cysteine at position 84 (Y84C); an alanine to cysteine at position 139 (A139C); and an alanine to cysteine substitution at position 236 (A236C). In addition, HLA-A sequence having at least 75% (e.g., at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%) or 100% amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of the sequence of those HLA-A alleles may also be employed (e.g., it may comprise 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, or 25-30 amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions).

[0093] In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an HLA-A heavy chain polypeptide comprising the following HLA-A consensus amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 301)  
 GSHSMRYFX1TSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQX2MEPRAPWIEQEGPEYWDX3X4TX5X6X7KAX8SQX9X10FX11X12LX13X14X15X16X17YVYNASEX18GSHTX19QX20MX21GCDVGVX22DX23RFLRGYX24QX25AYDGKDYIALX26EDLRSWTAADMAAQX27TX287X29KWEX30X31X32EAEQX33RX34YVX35GX36CVX37X38LRRYLENGKETLQRTDX39PKTHMTHHX40X41SDHEATLRCWALX42FYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTDQDELVETRPAGDGTFOKWA43VVVPSGX44EQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEX45

E.

wherein X1 is F, Y, S, or T; X2 is K or R; X3 is Q, G, E, or R; X4 is N or E; X5 is R or G; X6 is N or K; X7 is M or V; X8 is H or Q; X9 is T or I; X10 is D or H; X11 is A, V, or E; X12 is N or D; X13 is G or R; X14 is T or I; X15 is L or A; X16 is R or L; X17 is G or R; X18 is A or D; X19 is I, L, or V; X20 is I, R or M; X21 is F or Y; X22 is S or P; X23 is W or G; X24 is R, H, or Q; X25 is D or Y; X26 is N or K; X27 is T or I; X28 is K or Q; X29 is R or H; X30 is A or T; X31 is A or V; X32 is H or R; X33 is R, L, Q, or W; X34 is V or A; X35 is D or E; X36 is R or T; X37 is D or E; X38 is W or G; X39 is P or A; X40 is P or A; X41 is V or I; X42 is S or G; X43 is A or S; X44 is Q or E; and X45 is P or L.

[0094] As one example, an MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP can comprise an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100% amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-A heavy chain amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 53)  
 GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQEGPEYWDGETRQVKAHSQTHRVLDLGLRGGYVYVQSEAGSHTVQRMVYGVGSDWRFLRGYHQYAYDGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVA

-continued

EQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRWC  
ALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTQKWAAVVPSGQEQ  
RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE .

[0095] In some cases, an HLA-A heavy chain polypeptide suitable for inclusion in a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises the following amino acid sequence: GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE GPEYWDGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGYYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DW RFLRGYHQYAYDYGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLRA YLEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRWC-ALSFYPA EITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTQKWAAVVPSGQEQRYTCHVQHE GLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:53). This HLA-A heavy chain polypeptide is also referred to as "HLA-A\*0201" or simply "HLA-A02." In some cases, the C-terminal Pro is not included in a TMMP of the present disclosure. For example, in some cases, an HLA-A02 polypeptide suitable for inclusion in a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises the following amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 302)  
GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPW  
IEQEGPEYWDGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGYYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCD  
VGSWDRFLRGYHQYAYDYGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVA  
EQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRWC  
ALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTQKWAAVVPSGQEQ  
RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE .

[0096] HLA-A (Y84A; A236C)

[0097] In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises Y84A and A236C substitutions. For example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-A heavy chain (Y84A; A236C) amino acid sequence: GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE GPEYWDGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRG AYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DW RFLRGYHQYAYDYGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLRA YLEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRWCALSFYPA EITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRP CGDGTQKWAAVVPSGQEQRYTCHVQHE GLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:225), where amino acid 84 is Ala and amino acid 236 is Cys. In some cases, the Cys-236 forms an interchain disulfide bond with Cys-12 of a variant β2M polypeptide that comprises an R12C substitution.

[0098] In some cases, an HLA-A heavy chain polypeptide suitable for inclusion in a TMMP of the present disclosure is an HLA-A02 (Y84A; A236C) polypeptide comprising the following amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 303)  
GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPW  
IEQEGPEYWDGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRG AYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCD  
VGSWDRFLRGYHQYAYDYGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVA  
EQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRWC  
ALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRP CGDGTQKWAAVVPSGQEQ  
RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE .

[0099] In some cases, an HLA-A heavy chain polypeptide suitable for inclusion in a TMMP of the present disclosure is an HLA-A02 (Y84A; A236C) polypeptide comprising the following amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 304)  
GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPW  
IEQEGPEYWDGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRG AYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCD  
VGSWDRFLRGYHQYAYDYGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVA  
EQLRAYLEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRWC  
ALSFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRP CGDGTQKWAAVVPSGQEQ  
RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE .

[0100] HLA-A (Y84C; A139C)

[0101] In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises Y84C and A139C substitutions. For example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-A heavy chain (Y84C; A139C) amino acid sequence: GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE GPEYWDGETRKKVKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRG CYNQSEAGSHTVQRMYGCDVGS DW RFLRGYHQYAYDYGKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADM CAQTTKHKWEAAHVAEQLRA YLEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRWCALSFYPA EITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTQKWAAVVPSGQEQRYTCHVQHE GLPKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:305), where amino acid 84 is Cys and amino acid 139 is Cys. In some cases, Cys-84 forms an intrachain disulfide bond with Cys-139.

[0102] HLA-A11 (HLA-A\*1101)

[0103] As one non-limiting example, an MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP can comprise an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-A11 heavy chain amino acid sequence: GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE EGPEYWDQETRNKVAQSQTDRVDLGLTRGYYNQSEDG-SHTTIQIMYGCDVGPDG RFLRGYRQDAYDYGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHAAEQRAY LEGTCEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDPPKTHMTHHPISDHEATLRWCWALGFYPAEI

TLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTQKWA AV-  
VVP SGEEQRYTCHVQHEGL PKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID  
NO:227). Such an MHC Class I heavy chain may be  
prominent in Asian populations, including populations of  
individuals of Asian descent.

**[0104]** HLA-A11 (Y84A; A236C)

**[0105]** As one non-limiting example, in some cases, the  
MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide is an HLA-A11 allele  
that comprises Y84A and A236C substitutions. For example,  
in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide  
comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at  
least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at  
least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence  
identity to the following human HLA-A A11 heavy chain (Y84A;  
A236C) amino acid sequence: GSHSMRYFYTSSVSR-  
PGRGEPRIA VGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAP-  
WIEQ EGPEYWDQETRN VKAQSQTDRVDLGT LRG  
AYNQSE DGSHTIQIMY GCDV GPDG RFLRGYRQDAY-  
DGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADMAAQITKRK-  
WEAAHAAEQRAY LEGTCVEWLRRLRYLENG-  
KETLQRTDPPKTHMTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFY  
PAEI TLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRP  
CGDGTQKWA AVVVP SGEEQRYTCHVQHEGL  
PKPLTLRWE (SEQ ID NO:228), where amino acid 84 is  
Ala and amino acid 236 is Cys. In some cases, the Cys-236  
forms an interchain disulfide bond with Cys-12 of a variant  
β2M polypeptide that comprises an R12C substitution.

**[0106]** HLA-A24 (HLA-A\*2402)

**[0107]** As one non-limiting example, an MHC Class I  
heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclo-  
sure can comprise an amino acid sequence having at least  
75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%,  
at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence  
identity to the following human HLA-A24 heavy chain  
amino acid sequence: GSHSMRYFSTSSVSRPGRGEP-  
RIA VGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDEETGKVK AHSQTDRENLR IALRYYN-  
QSEAGSHTLQMMFGCDV GSDGR FLRGYHQYAYDG-  
KDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQITKRKWEAAH-  
VAEQRAYL  
EGTCVDGLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDPPKTHMTHHPISD-  
HEATLRCWALGFYPAEITL TWQRDGEDQTQDTEL-  
VETRPAGDGTQKWA AVVVP SGEE-  
EQRYTCHVQHEGLP  
KPLTLRWE PSSQPTVPIV GIIAGLVLLGAVITGAV-  
VA VMWRRNSSDRKGGSSYSQ AASSDSAQGS DVS-  
LTACKV (SEQ ID NO:306). Such an MHC Class I heavy  
chain may be prominent in Asian populations, including  
populations of individuals of Asian descent. In some cases,  
amino acid 84 is an Ala. In some cases, amino acid 84 is a  
Cys. In some cases, amino acid 236 is a Cys. In some cases,  
amino acid 84 is an Ala and amino acid 236 is a Cys. In some  
cases, amino acid 84 is an Cys and amino acid 236 is a Cys.

**[0108]** HLA-A33 (HLA-A\*3303)

**[0109]** As one non-limiting example, an MHC Class I  
heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclo-  
sure can comprise an amino acid sequence having at least  
75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%,  
at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence  
identity to the following human HLA-A33 heavy chain  
amino acid sequence: GSHSMRYFTTSSVSRPGRGEP-  
RIA VGYVDDTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQE  
GPEYWDRNTRNVKAHSQIDRVDLGT LRGYYN-  
QSEAGSHTIQMMY GCDV GSDG RFLRGYQQDAYDG-

KDYIALNEDLRSWTAADMAAQITQRKWEAAR-  
VAEQLRAY  
LEGTCVEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRTDPPKTHMTH-  
HAVSDHEATLRCWALSFYPAET TLT  
WQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTQKWA SVVV  
PSGQE QRYTCHVQHEGL PKPLTLRWE PSSQPTIPIV-  
GIIAGLVLF GAVFAGAVVA AVRWRRKSSDRKGGSSYS  
QAASSDSAQGS DMSLTACKV (SEQ ID NO:307). Such  
an MHC Class I heavy chain may be prominent in Asian  
populations, including populations of individuals of Asian  
descent. In some cases, amino acid 84 is an Ala. In some  
cases, amino acid 84 is a Cys. In some cases, amino acid 236  
is a Cys. In some cases, amino acid 84 is an Ala and amino  
acid 236 is a Cys. In some cases, amino acid 84 is an Cys  
and amino acid 236 is a Cys.

**[0110]** HLA-B

**[0111]** In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure  
comprises an HLA-B heavy chain polypeptide. The HLA-B  
heavy chain peptide sequences, or portions thereof, that may  
be that may be incorporated into a TMMP of the present  
disclosure include, but are not limited to, the alleles:  
B\*0702, B\*0801, B\*1502, B\*3802, B\*4001, B\*4601, and  
B\*5301, which are aligned without all, or substantially all,  
of the leader, transmembrane and cytoplasmic sequences in  
FIG. 27A. Any of those alleles may comprise a mutation at  
one or more of positions 84, 139 and/or 236 (as shown in  
FIG. 27A) selected from: a tyrosine to alanine at position 84  
(Y84A); a tyrosine to cysteine at position 84 (Y84C); an  
alanine to cysteine at position 139 (A139C); and an alanine  
to cysteine substitution at position 236 (A236C). In addition,  
a HLA-B polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence  
having at least 75% (e.g., at least 80%, at least 85%, at  
least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%) or 100%  
amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100,  
150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of the sequence of  
those HLA-B alleles may also be employed (e.g., it may  
comprise 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, or 25-30  
amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions).

**[0112]** In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure  
comprises an HLA-B heavy chain polypeptide comprising  
the following HLA-B consensus amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 308)  
GSHSMRYF **X1TX2X3** SRPGRGEPRI **X4** VGYVDDT **X5** FVRFSDA **X6** SPRX  
**7X8** PRAPWIEQEGPEYWDR **X9** TQ **X10X11KT X12X13** TQ **X14YX15X16** NL  
**X17X18X19X20** YYNQSEAGSH **X21X22QX23** MYGCDLGPDGRLLRGHGDS  
AYDGKDYIALNEDL **X24** SWTAADTAAQI **X25QRKX26** EAAR **X27AEQX28** R  
**X29YLEGX30** CVEWLRRLRYLENGK **X31X32LX33** RADPPKTHVTHHP **X34** SD  
HEATLRCWALGFYPAEITL TWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDRTPQKWA AV  
VVP SGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWE P,

wherein X1 is H, Y, or D; X2 is A or S; X3 is M or V; X4  
is A, S, or T; X5 is Q or L; X6 is A or T; X7 is E, M, K, or  
T; X8 is A or T; X9 is E or N; X10 is I or K; X11 is Y, F,  
S, or C; X12 is N or Q; X13 is A or T; X14 is D or Y; X15  
is E or V; X16 is S or N; X17 is T, N, or I; X18 is A or L;  
X19 is L, or R; X20 is R or G; X21 is T or I; X22 is L or  
I; X23 is R or S; X24 is R or S; X25 is S or T; X26 is L or



W; X27 is E OR V; X28 is R, D, L or W; X29 is A or T; X30 is L, E or T; X31 is E or D; X32 is K or T; X33 is E or Q; and X34 is I or V.

[0113] As an example, an MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure can comprise an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-B heavy chain amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 229)  
 GSHSMRYFYTSVSRPGRGEPFRFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPREEPRAPW  
 IEQEGPEYWDRNTQIYKAQAQTDRSLRNLRGYYNQSEAGSHTLQSMYGC  
 VGPDRLLRGHDQYAYDQKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKWEAAREA  
 EQRRAYLEGECEVWLRRLRYLENGKDKLERADPPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCW  
 ALGFYPAEITLWQRDGEDQTDTELVTETRPAGDRTPFKWAAVVPSGEEQ  
 RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEP.

[0114] HLA-B (Y84A; A236C)

[0115] As one non-limiting example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide is an HLA-B polypeptide that comprises Y84A and A236C substitutions. For example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-B heavy chain (Y84A; A236C) amino acid sequence: GSHSMRY-FYTSVSRPGRGEPFRFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDS-DAASPREEPRAPWIEQE GPEYWDRNTQIYKAQAQT-DRESLRNLRGAYNQSEAGSHTLQSMYGCVDVGPDRLLRGHDQYAYDQKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQ-ITQRKWEAAREAEQRRAYLE GECVEWLRRLRYLENG-KDKLERADPPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFY-PAEITL TWQRDGEDQTDTELVTETRPAGDRTPFKWAAVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPK PLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:230), where amino acid 84 is Ala and amino acid 236 is Cys. In some cases, the Cys-236 forms an interchain disulfide bond with Cys-12 of a variant β2M polypeptide that comprises an R12C substitution.

[0116] HLA-B (Y84C; A139C)

[0117] In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises Y84C and A139C substitutions. For example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-B heavy chain (Y84C; A139C) amino acid sequence: GSHSMRY-FYTSVSRPGRGEPFRFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDS-DAASPREEPRAPWIEQE GPEYWDRNTQIYKAQAQT-DRESLRNLRGAYNQSEAGSHTLQSMYGCVDVGPDRLLRGHDQYAYDQKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTCAQITQRKWEAAREAEQRRAYLE GECVEWLRRLRYLENGKDKLERADPPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITL TWQRDGEDQTDTELVTETRPAGDRTPFKWAAVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPK PLTLRWEP (SEQ ID NO:231), where amino acid 84 is Cys and amino acid 139 is Cys. In some cases, Cys-84 forms an interchain disulfide bond with Cys-139.

[0118] HLA-B\*0702

[0119] As an example, in some cases, a MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence of HLA-B\*0702 (SEQ ID NO:309) in FIG. 27A, or a sequence having at least 75% (e.g., at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%) or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of that sequence (e.g., it may comprise 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, or 25-30 amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions). In some cases, where the HLA-B heavy chain polypeptide of TMMP of the present disclosure has less than 100% identity to the sequence labeled HLA-B in FIG. 25, or labeled "B\*0702 in FIG. 27A, it may comprise a mutation at one or more of positions 84, 139 and/or 236 selected from: a tyrosine to alanine substitution at position 84 (Y84A); a tyrosine to cysteine substitution at position 84 (Y84C); an alanine to cysteine at position 139 (A139C); and an alanine to cysteine substitution at position 236 (A236C). In some cases, the HLA-B heavy chain polypeptide of TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84A and A236C substitutions. In some cases, the HLA-B\*0702 heavy chain polypeptide of TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84C and A139C substitutions. In some cases, the HLA-B heavy chain polypeptide of TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84C, A139C, and A236C substitutions.

[0120] HLA-C

[0121] In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an HLA-C heavy chain polypeptide. The HLA-C heavy chain polypeptide, or portions thereof, that may be that may be incorporated into a TMMP of the present disclosure include, but are not limited to, the alleles: C\*0102, C\*0303, C\*0304, C\*0401, C\*0602, C\*0701, C\*0801, and C\*1502, which are aligned without all, or substantially all, of the leader, transmembrane and cytoplasmic sequences in FIG. 28A. Any of those alleles may comprise a mutation at one or more of positions 84, 139 and/or 236 (as shown in FIG. 28A) selected from: a tyrosine to alanine substitution at position 84 (Y84A); a tyrosine to cysteine substitution at position 84 (Y84C); an alanine to cysteine substitution at position 139 (A139C); and an alanine to cysteine substitution at position 236 (A236C). In addition, an I-LA-C polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least 75% (e.g., at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%) or 100% amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of the sequence of those HLA-C alleles may also be employed (e.g., it may comprise 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, or 25-30 amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions).

[0122] In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an HLA-C heavy chain polypeptide comprising the following HLA-C consensus amino acid sequence:

[0123] X1SHSMX2YFXX3TAVSXX4PGRGEPX5FI  
X6VGYVDDTQFVXX7FDSDAASPRGEP  
X8PWVEQEGPEYWDRETQXX9YKRQAQXX10DRV  
X11LRXX12LRGYYNQSEXX13XX14SHXX15XX16QXX17M  
X18GCDXX19GPDRLLRG  
X20XX21QXX22AYDGKDYIALNEDLR SWTAADT  
AAQITQRKXX23EAARXX24AEQXX25RAYLEG  
X26CEWLRRLRYLXX27NGK XX28TLQRAE  
X29PKTHVTHHP

X30SDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQX31DGED  
 QTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTGTFQKWA<sup>AVX32</sup>VPS  
 GX33EQRYTCHX34QHEGLX35EPL TLX36WX37P  
 (SEQ ID NO:310), wherein X1 is C or G; X2 is R or K; X3  
 is F, Y, S, or D; X4 is R or W; X5 is H or R; X6 is A or S;  
 X7 is Q or R; X8 is A or E; X9 is N or K; X10 is T or A;  
 X11 is S or N; X12 is N or K; X13 is A or D; X14 is G or  
 R; X15 is T or I; X16 is L or I; X17 is W or R; X18 is C,  
 Y, F, or S; X19 is L, or V; X20 is Y or H; X21 is D or N;  
 X22 is Y, F, S, or L; X23 is L or W; X24 is E, A, or T; X25  
 is R, L, or W; X26 is L or T; X27 is E OR K; X28 is E or  
 K; X29 is H or P; X30 is R or V; X31 is W or R; X32 is V  
 or M; X33 is E or Q; X34 is M or V; X35 is P or Q; X36 is  
 R or S; and X37 is P or G.

**[0124]** As an example, an MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure can comprise an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-C heavy chain amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 232)  
 CSHSMRYFDTAVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDSDAASPRGEPRAPW  
 VEQEGPEYWDRETQNYKRQAQADRVSLRNLRGYVNSQSEDSHTLQRMYGCD  
 LQPDGRLRLRGYDQSAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKLEAARA  
 EQRLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRAEPPKTHVTHHPLSDHEATLRCW  
 ALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTGTFQKWA<sup>AVVV</sup>PSGQEQ  
 RYTCMQHEGLQEPLTSLWEP.

**[0125]** HLA-C (Y84A; A236C)

**[0126]** As one non-limiting example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide is an HLA-C polypeptide that comprises Y84A and A236C substitutions. For example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-C heavy chain (Y84A; A236C) amino acid sequence: CSHSMRYFDTAVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDS-DAASPRGEPRAPWVEQ EGPEYWDRETQNYKRQAQADRVSLRNLRG AYNQSEDSHTLQRMYGCDLQPD GRLRLRGYDQSAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAAQITQRKLEAARA EQRLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRAEPPKTHVTHHPLSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTGTFQKWA<sup>AVVV</sup>PSGQEQRYTCMQHEGLQEPLTSLWEP (SEQ ID NO:233), where amino acid 84 is Ala and amino acid 236 is Cys. In some cases, the Cys-236 forms an interchain disulfide bond with Cys-12 of a variant  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide that comprises an R12C substitution.

**[0127]** HLA-C (Y84C; A139C)

**[0128]** In some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises Y84C and A139C substitutions. For example, in some cases, the MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following human HLA-C heavy

chain (Y84C; A139C) amino acid sequence: CSHSMRYFDTAVSRPGRGEPFISVGYVDDTQFVRFDS-DAASPRGEPRAPWVEQ EGPEYWDRETQNYKRQAQADRVSLRNLRG CYNQSEDSHTLQRMYGCDLQPD GRLRLRGYDQSAYDGKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADT CAQITQRKLEAARA EQRLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRAEPPKTHVTHHPLSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQRDGEDQTQDTELVEVTRPAGDGTGTFQKWA<sup>AVVV</sup>PSGQEQRYTCMQHEGLQEPLTSLWEP (SEQ ID NO:234), where amino acid 84 is Cys and amino acid 139 is Cys. In some cases, Cys-84 forms an intrachain disulfide bond with Cys-139.

**[0129]** HLA-C\*0701

**[0130]** In some cases, a MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence of HLA-C\*0701 of FIG. 28A (labeled HLA-C in FIG. 25), or an amino acid sequence having at least 75% (e.g., at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%) or 100% amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of that sequence (e.g., it may comprise 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, or 25-30 amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions). In some cases, where the HLA-C heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure has less than 100% identity to the sequence labeled HLA-C\*0701 in FIG. 28A, it may comprise a mutation at one or more of positions 84, 139 and/or 236 selected from: a tyrosine to alanine substitution at position 84 (Y84A); a tyrosine to cysteine substitution at position 84 (Y84C); an alanine to cysteine at position 139 (A139C); and an alanine to cysteine substitution at position 236 (A236C). In some cases, the HLA-C heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84A and A236C substitutions. In some cases, the HLA-C\*0701 heavy chain polypeptide of a T-Cell-MMP or its epitope conjugate comprises Y84C and A139C substitutions. In some cases, the HLA-C heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84C, A139C, and A236C substitutions.

**[0131]** Non-Classical HLA-E, -F, and -G MHC Class I Heavy Chains

**[0132]** In some cases, a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises a non-classical MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide. Among the non-classical HLA heavy chain polypeptides, or portions thereof, that may be that may be incorporated into a TMMP of the present disclosure include, but are not limited to, those of HLA-E, -F, and -G alleles. Amino acid sequences for HLA-E, -F, and -G heavy chain polypeptides, (and the HLA-A, B and C alleles) may be found on the world wide web [hla.alleles.org/nomenclature/index.html](http://hla.alleles.org/nomenclature/index.html), the European Bioinformatics Institute ([www.ebi.ac.uk](http://www.ebi.ac.uk)), which is part of the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), and at the National Center for Biotechnology Information ([www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov)).

**[0133]** Non-limiting examples of suitable HLA-E alleles include, but are not limited to, HLA-E\*0101 (HLA-E\*01:01:01:01), HLA-E\*01:03 (HLA-E\*01:03:01:01), HLA-E\*01:04, HLA-E\*01:05, HLA-E\*01:06, HLA-E\*01:07, HLA-E\*01:09, and HLA-E\*01:10. Non-limiting examples of suitable HLA-F alleles include, but are not limited to, HLA-F\*0101 (HLA-F\*01:01:01:01), HLA-F\*01:02, HLA-F\*01:03 (HLA-F\*01:03:01:01), HLA-F\*01:04, HLA-F\*01:

05, and HLA-F\*01:06. Non-limiting examples of suitable HLA-G alleles include, but are not limited to, HLA-G\*0101 (HLA-G\*01:01:01:01), HLA-G\*01:02, HLA-G\*01:03 (HLA-G\*01:03:01:01), HLA-G\*01:04 (HLA-G\*01:04:01:01), HLA-G\*01:06, HLA-G\*01:07, HLA-G\*01:08, HLA-G\*01:09, HLA-G\*01:10, HLA-G\*01:10, HLA-G\*01:11, HLA-G\*01:12, HLA-G\*01:14, HLA-G\*01:15, HLA-G\*01:16, HLA-G\*01:17, HLA-G\*01:18, HLA-G\*01:19, HLA-G\*01:20, and HLA-G\*01:22. Consensus sequences for those HLA E, -F and -G alleles without all, or substantially all, of the leader, transmembrane and cytoplasmic sequences are provided in FIG. 29, and aligned with consensus sequences of the above-mentioned HLA-A, -B and -C alleles in FIG. 30.

**[0134]** FIG. 29 provides a consensus sequence for each of HLA-E, -F, and -G with the variable aa positions indicated as "X" residues sequentially numbered and the locations of aas 84, 139 and 236 double underlined.

**[0135]** FIG. 30 provides an alignment of the consensus amino acid sequences for HLA-A (SEQ ID NO:301), -B (SEQ ID NO:308), -C (SEQ ID NO:310), -E (SEQ ID NO:397), -F (SEQ ID NO:398), and -G (SEQ ID NO:399), which are given in FIGS. 25-29. Variable residues in each sequence are listed as "X" with the sequential numbering removed. As indicated in FIG. 25, the locations of aas 84, 139 and 236 are indicated with their flanking five-amino acid clusters that may be replaced by 1 to 5 amino acids selected independently from (i) any naturally occurring amino acid or (ii) any naturally occurring amino acid except proline or glycine are also shown.

**[0136]** Any of the above-mentioned HLA-E, -F, and/or -G alleles may comprise a substitution at one or more of positions 84, 139 and/or 236 as shown in FIG. 30 for the consensus sequences. In some cases, the substitutions may be selected from a: position 84 tyrosine to alanine (Y84A) or cysteine (Y84C), or, in the case of HLA-F, an R84A or R84C substitution; a position 139 alanine to cysteine (A139C), or, in the case of HLA-F, a V139C; and an alanine to cysteine substitution at position 236 (A236C). In addition,

an HLA-E, -F and/or -G sequence having at least 75% (e.g., at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%) or 100% amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of any of the consensus sequences of set forth in FIG. 30 may also be employed (e.g., the sequences may comprise 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, or 25-30 amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions in addition to changes at variable residues listed therein).

**[0137]** Mouse H2K

**[0138]** In some cases, a MHC Class I heavy chain polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises an amino acid sequence of MOUSE 1-12K (SEQ ID NO:311) (MOUSE H2K in FIG. 25), or a sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100% amino acid sequence identity to all or part (e.g., 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, or 250 contiguous amino acids) of that sequence (e.g., it may comprise 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, or 25-30 amino acid insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions). In some cases, where the MOUSE H2K heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure has less than 100% identity to the sequence labeled MOUSE H2K in FIG. 25, it may comprise a mutation at one or more of positions 84, 139 and/or 236 selected from: a tyrosine to alanine at position 84 (Y84A); a tyrosine to cysteine at position 84 (Y84C); an alanine to cysteine at position 139 (A139C); and an alanine to cysteine substitution at position 236 (A236C). In some cases, the MOUSE H2K heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84A and A236C substitutions. In some cases, the MOUSE H2K heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84C and A139C substitutions. In some cases, the MOUSE H2K heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises Y84C, A139C and A236C substitutions.

**[0139]** Exemplary Combinations

**[0140]** Table 1, below, presents various combinations of MHC Class I heavy chain sequence modifications that can be incorporated in a TMMP of the present disclosure.

TABLE 1

Entry	HLA Heavy Chain Sequence	Sequence Identity Range %	Specific Substitutions at aa positions 84, 139 and/or 236
1	HLA-A Consensus (FIG. 26B)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, None; 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions (not counting variable residues)	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)
2	A*0101, A*0201, A*0301, A*1101, A*2402, A*2301, A*2402, A*2407, A*3303, or A*3401 (FIG. 26A)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, None; 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)
3	HLA-B Consensus (FIG. 27B)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, None; 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions (not counting variable residues)	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)

TABLE 1-continued

Entry	HLA Heavy Chain Sequence	Sequence Identity Range %	Specific Substitutions at aa positions 84, 139 and/or 236
4	B*0702, B*0801, B*1502, B*3802, B*4001, B*4601, or B*5301 (FIG. 27A)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84A & A236C); (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)
5	HLA-C Consensus (FIG. 28B)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions (not counting variable residues)	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84A & A236C); (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)
6	C*0102, C*0303, C*0304, C*0401, C*0602, C*0701, C*0801, or C*1502 (FIG. 28A)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84A & A236C); (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)
7	HLA-E, F, or G Consensus (FIG. 29)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions (not counting variable residues)	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84A & A236C); (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)
8	MOUSE H2K (FIG. 25)	75%-99.8%, 80%-99.8%, 85%-99.8%, 90%-99.8%, 95%-99.8%, 98%-99.8%, or 99%-99.8%; or 1-25, 1-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, or 20-25 aa insertions, deletions, and/or substitutions	None; Y84C; Y84A; A139C; A236C; (Y84A & A236C); (Y84C & A139C); or (Y84C, A139C & A236C)

**[0141]** % The Sequence Identity Range is the permissible range in sequence identity of a MHC-H polypeptide sequence incorporated into a TMMP relative to the corresponding portion of the sequences listed in FIG. 25-30 not counting the variable residues in the consensus sequences.

**[0142]** Beta-2 Microglobulin

**[0143]** A  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin ( $\beta$ 2M) polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure can be a human  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, a non-human primate  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, a murine  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, and the like. In some instances, a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to a  $\beta$ 2M amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 7. In some instances, a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to amino acids 21 to 119 of a  $\beta$ 2M amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 7.

**[0144]** In some cases, a suitable  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises the following amino acid sequence:

**[0145]** IQRTPKIQVY SCHPAENGKS NFLNCYVSGF HPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVE HSDLSFSKDW SFYLLY-YTEF TPTEKDEYAC RVNHVILSQP KIVKWDRDM (SEQ ID NO:56); and the HLA Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises the following amino acid sequence:

**[0146]** GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPRIAVGYVD-DTQFVRFSDAASQRMEPRAPWIEQ EGPEYWDGET-RKVKAHSQTHRVDL(aa1){C}(aa2)AGSHT-VQRMYGCDVGSQDWR FLRGYHQYAYDGKDYIALKEDLRW(aa3){C}(aa4) HKWEEAAHVAEQLRAYLEG TCVEWLRRYLENG-KETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCWALSFY-

PAEITLT WQRDGEDQTQDTEL(aa5)(C)(aa6) QKWAAVVVPSGQEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLT LRWEP (SEQ ID NO:313), where the cysteine residues indicated as {C} form a disulfide bond between the  $\alpha$ 1 and  $\alpha$ 2-1 helices and the (C) residue forms a disulfide bond with the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide cysteine at position 12. In the sequence above, "aa1" is "amino acid cluster 1"; "aa2" is "amino acid cluster 2"; "aa3" is "amino acid cluster 3"; "aa4" is "amino acid cluster 4"; "aa5" is "amino acid cluster 5"; and "aa6" is "amino acid cluster 6"; see, c.g., FIG. 25. Each occurrence of aa1, aa2, aa3, aa4, aa5, and aa6 is and independently selected to be 1-5 amino acid residues, wherein the amino acid residues are i) selected independently from any naturally occurring (e.g., encoded) amino acid or ii) any naturally occurring amino acid except proline or glycine.

**[0147]** In some cases, an MHC polypeptide comprises a single amino acid substitution relative to a reference MHC polypeptide (where a reference MHC polypeptide can be a wild-type MHC polypeptide), where the single amino acid substitution substitutes an amino acid with a cysteine (Cys) residue. Such cysteine residues, when present in an MHC polypeptide of a first polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure, can form a disulfide bond with a cysteine residue present in a second polypeptide chain of a TMMP of the present disclosure.

**[0148]** In some cases, a first MHC polypeptide in a first polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure, and/or the second MHC polypeptide in the second polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure, includes an amino acid substitution to substitute an amino acid with a cysteine, where the substituted cysteine in the first MHC polypeptide forms a disulfide bond with a cysteine in the second MHC polypeptide, where a cysteine in the first MHC polypeptide

forms a disulfide bond with the substituted cysteine in the second MHC polypeptide, or where the substituted cysteine in the first MHC polypeptide forms a disulfide bond with the substituted cysteine in the second MHC polypeptide.

[0149] For example, in some cases, one of following pairs of residues in an HLA  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin and an HLA Class I heavy chain is substituted with cysteines (where residue numbers are those of the mature polypeptide): 1)  $\beta$ 2M residue 12, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 236; 2)  $\beta$ 2M residue 12, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 237; 3)  $\beta$ 2M residue 8, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 234; 4)  $\beta$ 2M residue 10, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 235; 5)  $\beta$ 2M residue 24, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 236; 6)  $\beta$ 2M residue 28, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 232; 7)  $\beta$ 2M residue 98, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 192; 8)  $\beta$ 2M residue 99, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 234; 9)  $\beta$ 2M residue 3, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 120; 10)  $\beta$ 2M residue 31, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 96; 11)  $\beta$ 2M residue 53, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 35; 12)  $\beta$ 2M residue 60, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 96; 13)  $\beta$ 2M residue 60, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 122; 14)  $\beta$ 2M residue 63, HLA Class I heavy chain residue 27; 15)  $\beta$ 2M residue Arg3, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Gly120; 16)  $\beta$ 2M residue His31, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Gln96; 17)  $\beta$ 2M residue Asp53, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Arg35; 18)  $\beta$ 2M residue Trp60, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Gln96; 19)  $\beta$ 2M residue Trp60, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Asp122; 20)  $\beta$ 2M residue Tyr63, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Tyr27; 21)  $\beta$ 2M residue Lys6, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Glu232; 22)  $\beta$ 2M residue Gln8, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Arg234; 23)  $\beta$ 2M residue Tyr10, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Pro235; 24)  $\beta$ 2M residue Ser11, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Gln242; 25)  $\beta$ 2M residue Asn24, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Ala236; 26)  $\beta$ 2M residue Ser28, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Glu232; 27)  $\beta$ 2M residue Asp98, HLA Class I heavy chain residue His192; and 28)  $\beta$ 2M residue Met99, HLA Class I heavy chain residue Arg234. The amino acid numbering of the MHC/HLA Class I heavy chain is in reference to the mature MHC/HLA Class I heavy chain, without a signal peptide. For example, in some cases, residue 236 of the mature HLA-A amino acid sequence is substituted with a Cys. In some cases, residue 236 of the mature HLA-B amino acid sequence is substituted with a Cys. In some cases, residue 236 of the mature HLA-C amino acid sequence is substituted with a Cys. In some cases, residue 32 (corresponding to Arg-12 of mature  $\beta$ 2M) of an amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 8 is substituted with a Cys.

[0150] In some cases, a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence: IQRTPKIQVY SRHPAENGKS NFLNCYVSGF HPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVE HSDLFSKDW SFYLLYYTEF TPTEKDEYAC RVNHVTL SQP KIVKWDRDM (SEQ ID NO:55). In some cases, a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence: IQRTPKIQVY SCHPAENGKS NFLNCYVSGF HPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVE HSDLFSKDW SFYLLYYTEF TPTEKDEYAC RVNHVTL SQP KIVKWDRDM (SEQ ID NO:56).

[0151] In some cases, an HLA Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 53)  
GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPW  
IEQEGPEYWDGETR KVKKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGYNQSEAGSHTVQRM YGCD

- continued

VGSDWRFLRGYHQYAYD GKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVA  
EQLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRLYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCW  
ALSFYPAEITLTLWQRDGEDQTQDTEL VETRPCGDGTFQKWA AVVVP SGQEQ  
RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLR WEP .

[0152] In some cases, an HLA Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 57)  
GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPW  
IEQEGPEYWDGETR KVKKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGYNQSEAGSHTVQRM YGCD  
VGSDWRFERGYHQYAYD GKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVA  
EQLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRLYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCW  
ALSFYPAEITLTLWQRDGEDQTQDTEL VETRPCGDGTFQKWA AVVVP SGQEQ  
RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLR WEP .

[0153] In some cases, an HLA Class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 58)  
GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAPW  
IEQEGPEYWDGETR KVKKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGAYNQSEAGSHTVQRM YGCD  
VGSDWRFLRGYHQYAYD GKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAAHVA  
EQLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRLYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEATLRCW  
ALSFYPAEITLTLWQRDGEDQTQDTEL VETRPCGDGTFQKWA AVVVP SGQEQ  
RYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLR WE .

[0154] In some cases, the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises the following amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 56)  
IQRTPKIQVY SCHPAENGKS NFLNCYVSGF HPSDIEVDLLKNGERIE  
KVE HSDLFSKDW SFYLLYYTEF TPTEKDEYAC RVNHVTL SQP  
KIVKWDRDM;

and the HLA Class I heavy chain polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure comprises the following amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 57)  
GSHSMRYFFTSVSRPGRGEPFRFIAVG YVDDTQFVRFDSDAASQRMEPRAP  
WIEQEGPEYWDGETR KVKKAHSQTHRVDLGLTRGYNQSEAGSHTVQRM YG  
CDVGSDWRFLRGYHQYAYD GKDYIALKEDLRSWTAADMAAQTTKHKWEAA  
HVAEQLRAYLEGTCVEWLRRLYLENGKETLQRTDAPKTHMTHHAVSDHEAT  
LRCWALSFYPAEITLTLWQRDGEDQTQDTEL VETRPCGDGTFQKWA AVVVP  
SGEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLR WEP ,

where the Cys residues that are underlined and in bold form a disulfide bond with one another in the TMMP.

**[0155]** In some cases, the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 56)

IQRTPKIQVYSCHPAENGKSNFLNCYVSGFHPSDIEVDLLKNGERIEKVEH  
 SDLSFSKDWSFYLLYYTEFTPTTEKDEYACRVNHVTLSQPKIVKWDRDM.

**[0156]** In some cases, the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide of a TMMP of the present disclosure are disulfide linked to one another through: i) a Cys residue present in a linker connecting the peptide epitope and a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide in the first polypeptide chain; and ii) a Cys residue present in an MHC Class I heavy chain in the second polypeptide chain. In some cases, the Cys residue present in the MHC Class I heavy chain is a Cys introduced as a Y84C substitution. In some cases, the linker connecting the peptide epitope and the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide in the first polypeptide chain is GCGGS(G4S)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:235), where n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9. For example, in some cases, the linker comprises the amino acid sequence GCGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:236). As another example, the linker comprises the amino acid sequence GCGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:237). Examples of disulfide-linked first and second polypeptides of a TMMP of the present disclosure are depicted schematically in FIG. 3A-3F.

#### Scaffold Polypeptides

**[0157]** A TMMP of the present disclosure can comprise an Fc polypeptide, or can comprise another suitable scaffold polypeptide.

**[0158]** Suitable scaffold polypeptides include antibody-based scaffold polypeptides and non-antibody-based scaffolds. Non-antibody-based scaffolds include, e.g., albumin, an XTEN (extended recombinant) polypeptide, transferrin, an Fc receptor polypeptide, an elastin-like polypeptide (see, e.g., Hassouneh et al. (2012) *Methods Enzymol.* 502:215; e.g., a polypeptide comprising a pentapeptide repeat unit of (Val-Pro-Gly-X-Gly; SEQ ID NO:59), where X is any amino acid other than proline), an albumin-binding polypeptide, a silk-like polypeptide (see, e.g., Valluzzi et al. (2002) *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci.* 357:165), a silk-clastin-like polypeptide (SELP; see, e.g., Megeed et al. (2002) *Adv Drug Deliv Rev.* 54:1075), and the like. Suitable XTEN polypeptides include, e.g., those disclosed in WO 2009/023270, WO 2010/091122, WO 2007/103515, US 2010/0189682, and US 2009/0092582; see also Schellenberger et al. (2009) *Nat Biotechnol.* 27:1186). Suitable albumin polypeptides include, e.g., human serum albumin.

**[0159]** Suitable scaffold polypeptides will in some cases be a half-life extending polypeptides. Thus, in some cases, a suitable scaffold polypeptide increases the in vivo half-life (e.g., the serum half-life) of the multimeric polypeptide, compared to a control multimeric polypeptide lacking the scaffold polypeptide. For example, in some cases, a scaffold polypeptide increases the in vivo half-life (e.g., the serum half-life) of the multimeric polypeptide, compared to a control multimeric polypeptide lacking the scaffold polypeptide, by at least about 10%, at least about 15%, at least about 20%, at least about 25%, at least about 50%, at least about 2-fold, at least about 2.5-fold, at least about 5-fold, at

least about 10-fold, at least about 25-fold, at least about 50-fold, at least about 100-fold, or more than 100-fold. As an example, in some cases, an Fc polypeptide increases the in vivo half-life (e.g., the serum half-life) of the multimeric polypeptide, compared to a control multimeric polypeptide lacking the Fc polypeptide, by at least about 10%, at least about 15%, at least about 20%, at least about 25%, at least about 50%, at least about 2-fold, at least about 2.5-fold, at least about 5-fold, at least about 10-fold, at least about 25-fold, at least about 50-fold, at least about 100-fold, or more than 100-fold.

#### Fc Polypeptides

**[0160]** In some cases, the first and/or the second polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide (e.g., a TMMP of the present disclosure) comprises an Fc polypeptide. The Fc polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide can be a human IgG1 Fc, a human IgG2 Fc, a human IgG3 Fc, a human IgG4 Fc, etc. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to an amino acid sequence of an Fc region depicted in FIG. 5A-5G. In some cases, the Fc region comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the human IgG1 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5A. In some cases, the Fc region comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the human IgG1 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5A; and comprises a substitution of N77; e.g., the Fc polypeptide comprises an N77A substitution. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the human IgG2 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5A; e.g., the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to amino acids 99-325 of the human IgG2 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5A. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the human IgG3 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5A; e.g., the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to amino acids 19-246 of the human IgG3 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5A. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least

about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the human IgM Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5B; e.g., the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to amino acids 1-276 to the human IgM Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5B. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the human IgA Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5C; e.g., the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to amino acids 1-234 to the human IgA Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5C.

**[0161]** In some cases, the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the human IgG4 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5C. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to amino acids 100 to 327 of the human IgG4 Fc polypeptide depicted in FIG. 5C.

**[0162]** In some cases, the IgG4 Fc polypeptide comprises the following amino acid sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 312)  
 PPCPCSCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSDQEDPEVQ  
 FNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSN  
 KGLPSSIEKTI S KAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSD  
 IAVEVESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLVSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSV  
 MHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG.

**[0163]** In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A (human IgG1 Fc). In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A (human IgG1 Fc), except for a substitution of N297 (N77 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A) with an amino acid other than asparagine. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5C (human IgG1 Fc comprising an N297A substitution, which is N77 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A). In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A (human IgG1 Fc), except for a substitution of L234 (L14 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A) with an amino acid other than leucine. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A (human IgG1 Fc), except for a substitution of L235 (L15 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A) with an amino acid other than leucine.

**[0164]** In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5E. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5F. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5G (human IgG1 Fc comprising an L234A substitution and an L235A substitution, corresponding to positions 14 and 15 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5G). In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A (human IgG1 Fc), except for a substitution of P331 (P111 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A) with an amino acid other than proline; in some cases, the substitution is a P331S substitution. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A (human IgG1 Fc), except for substitutions at L234 and L235 (L14 and L15 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A) with amino acids other than leucine. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A (human IgG1 Fc), except for substitutions at L234 and L235 (L14 and L15 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A) with amino acids other than leucine, and a substitution of P331 (P111 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A) with an amino acid other than proline. In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5E (human IgG1 Fc comprising L234F, L235E, and P331S substitutions (corresponding to amino acid positions 14, 15, and 111 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5E). In some cases, the Fc polypeptide present in a TMMP is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide that comprises L234A and L235A substitutions (substitutions of L14 and L15 of the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A with Ala), as depicted in FIG. 5G.

#### Linkers

**[0165]** A TMMP of the present disclosure can include one or more linkers, where the one or more linkers are between one or more of: i) an MHC Class I or Class II polypeptide and an Ig Fc polypeptide, where such a linker is referred to herein as “L1”; ii) an immunomodulatory polypeptide and an MHC Class I or Class II polypeptide, where such a linker is referred to herein as “L2”; iii) a first immunomodulatory polypeptide and a second immunomodulatory polypeptide, where such a linker is referred to herein as “L3”; iv) a peptide antigen (“epitope”) and an MHC Class I or Class II polypeptide; v) an MHC Class I or Class II polypeptide and a dimerization polypeptide (e.g., a first or a second member of a dimerizing pair); and vi) a dimerization polypeptide (e.g., a first or a second member of a dimerizing pair) and an IgFc polypeptide.

**[0166]** Suitable linkers (also referred to as “spacers”) can be readily selected and can be of any of a number of suitable lengths, such as from 1 amino acid to 25 amino acids, from 3 amino acids to 20 amino acids, from 2 amino acids to 15 amino acids, from 3 amino acids to 12 amino acids, including 4 amino acids to 10 amino acids, 5 amino acids to 9 amino acids, 6 amino acids to 8 amino acids, or 7 amino acids to 8 amino acids. A suitable linker can be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 amino acids in length. In some cases, a linker has a length of from 25 amino acids to 50 amino acids, e.g.,

from 25 to 30, from 30 to 35, from 35 to 40, from 40 to 45, or from 45 to 50 amino acids in length.

**[0167]** Exemplary linkers include glycine polymers (G)<sub>n</sub>, glycine-serine polymers (including, for example, (GS)<sub>n</sub>, (GSGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:60) and (GGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:61), where n is an integer of at least one), glycine-alanine polymers, alanine-serine polymers, and other flexible linkers known in the art. Glycine and glycine-serine polymers can be used; both Gly and Ser are relatively unstructured, and therefore can serve as a neutral tether between components. Glycine polymers can be used; glycine accesses significantly more phi-psi space than even alanine, and is much less restricted than residues with longer side chains (see Scheraga, *Rev. Computational Chem.* 11173-142 (1992)). Exemplary linkers can comprise amino acid sequences including, but not limited to, GGSG (SEQ ID NO:62), GGSGG (SEQ ID NO:63), GSGSG (SEQ ID NO:64), GSGGG (SEQ ID NO:65), GGGSG (SEQ ID NO:66), GSSSG (SEQ ID NO:67), and the like. Exemplary linkers can include, e.g., Gly(Ser<sub>4</sub>)<sub>n</sub>, where n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GSSSS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:68), where n is 4. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GSSSS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:68), where n is 5. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 1. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 2. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 3. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 4. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 5. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 6. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 7. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 8. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 9. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:69), where n is 10. In some cases, a linker comprises the amino acid sequence AAAGG (SEQ ID NO:70).

**[0168]** In some cases, a linker polypeptide, present in a first polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, includes a cysteine residue that can form a disulfide bond with a cysteine residue present in a second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some cases, for example, a suitable linker comprises the amino acid sequence GCGASGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:71). As another example, a suitable linker can comprise the amino acid sequence GCGGS(G4S)<sub>n</sub> (SEQ ID NO:235), where n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9. For example, in some cases, the linker comprises the amino acid sequence GCGSGGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:236). As another example, the linker comprises the amino acid sequence GCGSGGGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:237).

#### Epitopes

**[0169]** An epitope present in a multimeric polypeptide (e.g., a TMMP of the present disclosure) can have a length of from about 4 amino acids to about 25 amino acids, e.g.,

the epitope can have a length of from 4 amino acids (aa) to 10 aa, from 10 aa to 15 aa, from 15 aa to 20 aa, or from 20 aa to 25 aa. For example, an epitope present in a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure can have a length of 4 amino acids (aa), 5 aa, 6 aa, 7 aa, 8 aa, 9 aa, 10 aa, 11 aa, 12 aa, 13 aa, 14 aa, 15 aa, 16 aa, 17 aa, 18 aa, 19 aa, 20 aa, 21 aa, 22 aa, 23 aa, 24 aa, or 25 aa. In some cases, an epitope present in a multimeric polypeptide has a length of from 5 amino acids to 10 amino acids, e.g., 5 aa, 6 aa, 7 aa, 8 aa, 9 aa, or 10 aa.

**[0170]** An epitope present in a multimeric polypeptide (e.g., a TMMP of the present disclosure) is a peptide specifically bound by a T-cell, i.e., the epitope is specifically bound by an epitope-specific T cell. An epitope-specific T cell binds an epitope having a reference amino acid sequence, but does not substantially bind an epitope that differs from the reference amino acid sequence. For example, an epitope-specific T cell binds an epitope having a reference amino acid sequence, and binds an epitope that differs from the reference amino acid sequence, if at all, with an affinity that is less than 10<sup>-6</sup> M, less than 10<sup>-5</sup> M, or less than 10<sup>-4</sup> M. An epitope-specific T cell can bind an epitope for which it is specific with an affinity of at least 10<sup>-7</sup> M, at least 10<sup>-8</sup> M, at least 10<sup>-9</sup> M, or at least 10<sup>-10</sup> M.

**[0171]** Suitable epitopes include: i) epitopes present in a cancer-associate antigen; ii) epitopes present in or produced by an infectious disease agent; and iii) autoimmune epitopes.

**[0172]** Suitable epitopes include, but are not limited to, epitopes present in a cancer-associated antigen. Cancer-associated antigens are known in the art; see, e.g., Cheever et al. (2009) *Clin. Cancer Res.* 15:5323. Cancer-associated antigens include, but are not limited to, α-folate receptor; carbonic anhydrase IX (CAIX); CD19; CD20; CD22; CD30; CD33; CD44v7/8; carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA); epithelial glycoprotein-2 (EGP-2); epithelial glycoprotein-40 (EGP-40); folate binding protein (FBP); fetal acetylcholine receptor; ganglioside antigen GD2; Her2/neu; IL-13R-a2; kappa light chain; LeY; L1 cell adhesion molecule; melanoma-associated antigen (MAGE); MAGE-A1; mesothelin; MUC1; NKG2D ligands; oncofetal antigen (h5T4); prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA); prostate-specific membrane antigen (PSMA); tumor-associate glycoprotein-72 (TAG-72); vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-2 (VEGF-R2). See, e.g., Vigneron et al. (2013) *Cancer Immunity* 13:15; and Vigneron (2015) *BioMed Res. Int'l* Article ID 948501; and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) vIII polypeptide (see, e.g., Wong et al. (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:2965; and Miao et al. (2014) *PLoSOne* 9:e94281). In some cases, the epitope is a human papilloma virus E7 antigen epitope; see, e.g., Ramos et al. (2013) *J. Immunother.* 36:66.

**[0173]** In some cases, a suitable peptide epitope is a peptide fragment of from about 4 amino acids to about 20 amino acids (e.g., 4 amino acids (aa), 5 aa, 6 aa, 7 aa, 8 aa, 9 aa, 10 aa, 11 aa, 12 aa, 13 aa, 14 aa, 15 aa, 16 aa, 17 aa, 18 aa, 19 aa, or 20 aa) in length of a MUC1 polypeptide, a human papillomavirus (HPV) E6 polypeptide, an LMP2 polypeptide, an HPV E7 polypeptide, an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) vIII polypeptide, a HER-2/neu polypeptide, a melanoma antigen family A, 3 (MAGE A3) polypeptide, a p53 polypeptide, a mutant p53 polypeptide, an NY-ESO-1 polypeptide, a folate hydrolase (prostate-specific membrane antigen; PSMA) polypeptide, a carcino-



embryonic antigen (CEA) polypeptide, a melanoma antigen recognized by T-cells (melanA/MART1) polypeptide, a Ras polypeptide, a gp100 polypeptide, a proteinase3 (PR1) polypeptide, a bcr-abl polypeptide, a tyrosinase polypeptide, a survivin polypeptide, a prostate specific antigen (PSA) polypeptide, an hTERT polypeptide, a sarcoma translocation breakpoints polypeptide, a synovial sarcoma X (SSX) breakpoint polypeptide, an EphA2 polypeptide, an acid phosphatase, prostate (PAP) polypeptide, a melanoma inhibitor of apoptosis (ML-IAP) polypeptide, an alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) polypeptide, an epithelial cell adhesion molecule (EpcAM) polypeptide, an ERG (TMPRSS2 ETS fusion) polypeptide, a NA17 polypeptide, a paired-box-3 (PAX3) polypeptide, an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) polypeptide, an androgen receptor polypeptide, a cyclin B1 polypeptide, an N-myc proto-oncogene (MYCN) polypeptide, a Ras homolog gene family member C (RhoC) polypeptide, a tyrosinase-related protein-2 (TRP-2) polypeptide, a mesothelin polypeptide, a prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA) polypeptide, a melanoma associated antigen-1 (MAGE A1) polypeptide, a cytochrome P450 1B1 (CYP1B1) polypeptide, a placenta-specific protein 1 (PLAC1) polypeptide, a BORIS polypeptide (also known as CCCTC-binding factor or CTCF), an ETV6-AML polypeptide, a breast cancer antigen NY-BR-1 polypeptide (also referred to as ankyrin repeat domain-containing protein 30A), a regulator of G-protein signaling (RGS5) polypeptide, a squamous cell carcinoma antigen recognized by T-cells (SART3) polypeptide, a carbonic anhydrase IX polypeptide, a paired box-5 (PAX5) polypeptide, an OY-TEST1 (testis antigen; also known as acrosin binding protein) polypeptide, a sperm protein 17 polypeptide, a lymphocyte cell-specific protein-tyrosine kinase (LCK) polypeptide, a high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen (HMW-MAA), an A-kinase anchoring protein-4 (AKAP-4), a synovial sarcoma X breakpoint 2 (SSX2) polypeptide, an X antigen family member 1 (XAGE1) polypeptide, a B7 homolog 3 (B7H3; also known as CD276) polypeptide, a legumain polypeptide (LGMN1; also known as asparaginyl endopeptidase), a tyrosine kinase with Ig and EGF homology domains-2 (Tie-2; also known as angiopoietin-1 receptor) polypeptide, a P antigen family member 4 (PAGE4) polypeptide, a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 (VEGF2) polypeptide, a MAD-CT-1 polypeptide, a fibroblast activation protein (FAP) polypeptide, a platelet derived growth factor receptor beta (PDGFβ) polypeptide, a MAD-CT-2 polypeptide, a Fos-related antigen-1 (FOSL) polypeptide, or a Wilms tumor-1 (WT-1) polypeptide.

**[0174]** Amino acid sequences of cancer-associated antigens are known in the art; see, e.g., MUC1 (GenBank CAA56734); LMP2 (GenBank CAA47024); HPV E6 (GenBank AAD33252); HPV E7 (GenBank AHG99480); EGFRvIII (GenBank NP\_001333870); HER-2/neu (GenBank AAI67147); MAGE-A3 (GenBank AAH11744); p53 (GenBank BAC16799); NY-ESO-1 (GenBank CAA05908); PSMA (GenBank AAH25672); CEA (GenBank AAA51967); melan/MART1 (GenBank NP\_005502); Ras (GenBank NP\_001123914); gp100 (GenBank AAC60634); bcr-abl (GenBank AAB60388); tyrosinase (GenBank AAB60319); survivin (GenBank AAC51660); PSA (GenBank CAD54617); hTERT (GenBank BAC11010); SSX (GenBank NP\_001265620); Eph2A (GenBank NP\_004422); PAP (GenBank AAH16344); ML-IAP (GenBank AAH14475); AFP (GenBank NP\_001125); EpcAM

(GenBank NP\_002345); ERG (TMPRSS2 ETS fusion) (GenBank ACA81385); PAX3 (GenBank AAI01301); ALK (GenBank NP\_004295); androgen receptor (GenBank NP\_000035); cyclin B1 (GenBank CAO9273); MYCN (GenBank NP\_001280157); RhoC (GenBank AAH52808); TRP-2 (GenBank AAC60627); mesothelin (GenBank AAH09272); PSCA (GenBank AAH65183); MAGE A1 (GenBank NP\_004979); CYP1B1 (GenBank AAM50512); PLAC1 (GenBank AAG22596); BORIS (GenBank NP\_001255969); ETV6 (GenBank NP\_001978); NY-BR1 (GenBank NP\_443723); SART3 (GenBank NP\_055521); carbonic anhydrase IX (GenBank EAW58359); PAX5 (GenBank NP\_057953); OY-TEST1 (GenBank NP\_115878); sperm protein 17 (GenBank AAK20878); LCK (GenBank NP\_001036236); HMW-MAA (GenBank NP\_001888); AKAP-4 (GenBank NP\_003877); SSX2 (GenBank CAA60111); XAGE1 (GenBank NP\_001091073); XP\_001125834; XP\_001125856; and XP\_001125872); B7H3 (GenBank NP\_001019907; XP\_947368; XP\_950958; XP\_950960; XP\_950962; XP\_950963; XP\_950965; and XP\_950967); LGMN1 (GenBank NP\_001008530); TIE-2 (GenBank NP\_000450); PAGE4 (GenBank NP\_001305806); VEGFR2 (GenBank NP\_002244); MAD-CT-1 (GenBank NP\_005893 NP\_056215); FAP (GenBank NP\_004451); PDGFβ (GenBank NP\_002600); MAD-CT-2 (GenBank NP\_001138574); FOSL (GenBank NP\_005429); and WT-1 (GenBank NP\_000369). These polypeptides are also discussed in, e.g., Cheever et al. (2009) *Clin. Cancer Res.* 15:5323, and references cited therein; Wagner et al. (2003) *J. Cell. Sci.* 116:1653; Matsui et al. (1990) *Oncogene* 5:249; Zhang et al. (1996) *Nature* 383:168.

**[0175]** In some cases, the epitope is HPV16E7/82-90 (LLMGTLGIV; SEQ ID NO:72). In some cases, the epitope is HPV16E7/86-93 (TLGIVCP; SEQ ID NO:73). In some cases, the epitope is HPV16E7/11-20 (YMLDLQPET; SEQ ID NO:74). In some cases, the epitope is HPV16E7/11-19 (YMLDLQPET; SEQ ID NO:75). See, e.g., Rensing et al. ((1995) *J. Immunol.* 154:5934) for additional suitable HPV epitopes.

**[0176]** In some cases, the epitope is an epitope of an infectious disease agent. In some cases, the epitope is a viral epitope.

**[0177]** For example, in some cases, the viral epitope is a hepatitis B virus (HBV) epitope. The HBV epitope can be an HBV peptide epitope derived from HBV polymerase, HBV envelope, HBV precore, or HBV X-protein. In some cases, the HBV epitope is an HBV Core peptide. For example, an HBV Core peptide can have the amino acid sequence: FLPSDFPSPV (SEQ ID NO:238). In some cases, the HBV epitope is an HBV polymerase (Pol) peptide. Suitable HBV Pol peptides include, e.g., GLSRYVARLG (SEQ ID NO:239), KLHLYSHPI (SEQ ID NO:240); FLLSLGIHL (SEQ ID NO:241), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), and SLYADSPSV (SEQ ID NO:243). Suitable HBV peptides include: FLPSDFPSPV (SEQ ID NO:238), GLSRYVARLG (SEQ ID NO:239), KLHLYSHPI (SEQ ID NO:240), FLLSLGIHL (SEQ ID NO:241), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), SLYADSPSV (SEQ ID NO:243), STLPETTVV (SEQ ID NO:314), LIMPARFYPK (SEQ ID NO:315), AIMPARYPK (SEQ ID NO:316), YVNVNMGK (SEQ ID NO:317), PLGFFPDH (SEQ ID NO:318), MQWN-STALHQUALQDP (SEQ ID NO:319), LLDPRVRGL (SEQ ID NO:320), SILSKTGDPV (SEQ ID NO:321), VLQAGF-FLL (SEQ ID NO:322), FLLTRILTI (SEQ ID NO:323),

FLGGTPVCL (SEQ ID NO:324), LLCLIFLLV (SEQ ID NO:325), LVLLDYQGML (SEQ ID NO:326), LLDYQGMPLPV (SEQ ID NO:327), IPIPSSWAF (SEQ ID NO:328), WLSLLVPFV (SEQ ID NO:329), GLSPTVWLSV (SEQ ID NO:330), SIVSPFIPLL (SEQ ID NO:331), ILSPFLPLL (SEQ ID NO:332), ATVELLSFLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:333), LPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:334), CLTFGRETV (SEQ ID NO:335), VLEYLVSFV (SEQ ID NO:336), EYLVSPGVW (SEQ ID NO:337), ILSTLPETTV (SEQ ID NO:338), STLPETTVRR (SEQ ID NO:339), NVSIPWTHK (SEQ ID NO:340), KVGNTGLY (SEQ ID NO:341), GLYSSTVPV (SEQ ID NO:342), TLWKAGILYK (SEQ ID NO:343), TPARVTGGVF (SEQ ID NO:344), LVVDFSQFSR (SEQ ID NO:345), GLSRYVARL (SEQ ID NO:346), SIACSVVRR (SEQ ID NO:347), YMDDVVLGA (SEQ ID NO:348), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), QAFTFSPTYK (SEQ ID NO:349), KYTSFPWLL (SEQ ID NO:350), ILRGTSFVYV (SEQ ID NO:351), HLSLRGLFV (SEQ ID NO:352), VLHKRTLGL (SEQ ID NO:353), GLSAMSTTDL (SEQ ID NO:354), CLFKDWEEL (SEQ ID NO:355), and VLGCRHKL (SEQ ID NO:356), where the peptide has a length of from 9 amino acids to 19 amino acids (e.g., 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, or 19 amino acids).

**[0178]** In some cases, the HBV epitope is a peptide of one of the sequences depicted in Table 2.

TABLE 2

Sequence	Length in aa residues	SEQ ID NO.
FLPSDFFPSV from HBV core protein	10-12	238
GLSRYVARLG from HBV polymerase	10-12	239
KLHLVSHPI from HBV polymerase	9-11	240
FLLSLGIHL from HBV polymerase	9-11	241
ALMPYACI from HBV polymerase	9-11	242
SLYADSPSV from HBV polymerase	9-11	243
STLPETTV	9-11	314
LIMPARFYPK	10-12	315
AIMPARFYPK	10-12	316
YVNVNMGK	9-11	317
PLGFFPDH	8-10	318
MQWNSTALHQALQDP	15-17	319
LLDPRVRGL	9-11	320
SILSKTGDPV	10-12	321
VLQAGFFLL	9-11	322
FLLTRILTI	9-11	323
FLGGTPVCL	9-11	324

TABLE 2-continued

Sequence	Length in aa residues	SEQ ID NO.
LLCLIFLLV	9-11	325
LVLLDYQGML	10-11	326
LLDYQGMPLPV	10-12	327
IPIPSSWAF	9-11	328
WLSLLVPFV	9-11	329
GLSPTVWLSV	10-12	330
SIVSPFIPLL	9-11	331
ILSPFLPLL	9-11	332
ATVELLSFLPSDFFPSV	17-19	333
LPSDFFPSV	9-11	334
CLTFGRETV	9-11	335
VLEYLVSFV	10-12	336
EYLVSPGVW	9-11	337
ILSTLPETTV	10-12	338
STLPETTVRR	11-13	339
NVSIPWTHK	9-11	340
KVGNTGLY	9-11	341
GLYSSTVPV	9-11	342
TLWKAGILYK	10-12	343
TPARVTGGVF	10-12	344
LVVDFSQFSR	10-12	345
GLSRYVARL	9-11	346
SIACSVVRR	9-11	347
YMDDVVLGA	9-11	348
ALMPYACI	9-11	242
QAFTFSPTYK	9-11	349
KYTSFPWLL	9-11	350
ILRGTSFVYV	10-12	351
HLSLRGLFV	9-11	352
VLHKRTLGL	9-11	353
GLSAMSTTDL	10-12	354
CLFKDWEEL	9-11	355
VLGCRHKL	9-11	356

Immunomodulatory Polypeptides

**[0179]** Suitable immunomodulatory domains that exhibit reduced affinity for a co-immunomodulatory domain can

have from 1 amino acid (aa) to 20 aa differences from a wild-type immunomodulatory domain. For example, in some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure differs in amino acid sequence by 1 aa, 2 aa, 3 aa, 4 aa, 5 aa, 6 aa, 7 aa, 8 aa, 9 aa, or 10 aa, from a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide. As another example, in some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure differs in amino acid sequence by 11 aa, 12 aa, 13 aa, 14 aa, 15 aa, 16 aa, 17 aa, 18 aa, 19 aa, or 20 aa, from a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide. As an example, in some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes a single amino acid substitution compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 2 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 2 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 3 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 3 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 4 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 4 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 5 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 5 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 6 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 6 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 7 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 7 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 8 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 8 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 9 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 9 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 10 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 10 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0180]** In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 11 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 11 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 12 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 12 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 13 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 13 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 14 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 14 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 15 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 15 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 16 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 16 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 17 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 17 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 18 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 18 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 19 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 19 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a TMMP of the present disclosure includes 20 amino acid substitutions (e.g., no more than 20 amino acid substitutions) compared to a corresponding reference (e.g., wild-type) immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0181]** As discussed above, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide suitable for inclusion in a TMMP of the present disclosure exhibits reduced affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0182]** Exemplary pairs of immunomodulatory polypeptide and cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide include, but are not limited to:

**[0183]** a) 4-1BBL (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and 4-1BB (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

**[0184]** b) PD-L1 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and PD1 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

**[0185]** c) IL-2 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and IL-2 receptor (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

**[0186]** d) CD80 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CD28 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0187] e) CD86 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CD28 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0188] f) OX40L (CD252) (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and OX40 (CD134) (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0189] g) Fas ligand (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and Fas (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0190] h) ICOS-L (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and ICOS (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0191] i) ICAM (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and LFA-1 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0192] j) CD30L (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CD30 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0193] k) CD40 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CD40L (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0194] l) CD83 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CD83L (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0195] m) HVEM (CD270) (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CD160 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0196] n) JAG1 (CD339) (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and Notch (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0197] o) JAG1 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CD46 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide);

[0198] p) CD80 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CTLA4 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide); and

[0199] q) CD86 (immunomodulatory polypeptide) and CTLA4 (cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide).

[0200] In some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure has a binding affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that is from 100 nM to 100  $\mu$ M. For example, in some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure has a binding affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1  $\mu$ M, to about 1  $\mu$ M to about 5  $\mu$ M, from about 5  $\mu$ M to about 10  $\mu$ M, from about 10  $\mu$ M to about 15  $\mu$ M, from about 15  $\mu$ M to about 20  $\mu$ M, from about 20  $\mu$ M to about 25  $\mu$ M, from about 25  $\mu$ M to about 50  $\mu$ M, from about 50  $\mu$ M to about 75  $\mu$ M, or from about 75  $\mu$ M to about 100  $\mu$ M.

[0201] A variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure exhibits reduced affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. Similarly, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure that comprises a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide exhibits reduced affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. Thus, for example, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure that comprises a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide has a binding affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that is from 100 nM to 100  $\mu$ M. For example, in some cases, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure that comprises a variant immunomodulatory

polypeptide has a binding affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1  $\mu$ M, to about 1  $\mu$ M to about 5  $\mu$ M, from about 5  $\mu$ M to about 10  $\mu$ M, from about 10  $\mu$ M to about 15  $\mu$ M, from about 15  $\mu$ M to about 20  $\mu$ M, from about 20  $\mu$ M to about 25  $\mu$ M, from about 25  $\mu$ M to about 50  $\mu$ M, from about 50  $\mu$ M to about 75  $\mu$ M, or from about 75  $\mu$ M to about 100  $\mu$ M.

#### PD-L1 Variants

[0202] As one non-limiting example, in some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is a variant PD-L1 polypeptide. Wild-type PD-L1 binds to PD1.

[0203] A wild-type human PD-L1 polypeptide can comprise the following amino acid sequence: MRIFAVFIFM TYWHLLENAFT VTPKDLVYV EYGSNMTIEC KFPVEKQLDL AALIVYWEME DKNIIQFVHG EEDLKVQHSS YRQRARLLKD QLSLGNAAALQ ITDVKLQDAG VYRCMISYGG ADYKRITVKV NAPONKINQR ILVVD-PVTSE HELTCQAEGY PKAEVIWTSS DHQVLSGKTT TTNSKREEKL FNVSTLRLIN TTTNEIFYCT FRRLDPEENH TAEIVIPGNI LNVSIIKICLT LSPST (SEQ ID NO:1).

[0204] A wild-type human PD-L1 ectodomain can comprise the following amino acid sequence: FT VTPKDLVYV EYGSNMTIEC KFPVEKQLDL AALIVYWEME DKNIIQFVHG EEDLKVQHSS YRQRARLLKD QLSLGNAAALQ ITDVKLQDAG VYRCMISYGG ADYKRITVKV NAPONKINQR ILVVD-PVTSE HELTCQAEGY PKAEVIWTSS DHQVLSGKTT TTNSKREEKL FNVSTLRLIN TTTNEIFYCT FRRLDPEENH TAEIVIPGNI LNVSIIKI (SEQ ID NO:2).

[0205] A wild-type PD-1 polypeptide can comprise the following amino acid sequence: PGWFLDSDR PWN-PPTFSPA LLVVTEGDNA TFTCSFSNTS ESFVLN-WYRM SPSNQTDKLA AFPEDRSQPG QDCRFRVTQL PNGRDFHMSV VRARRNDSGT YLCGAI LAP KAQIKESLRA ELRVTERRAE VPTAHPSPSP RPAGQFQTLV VGVVGGLLGS LVLLVWVLA V ICSRAARGTI GARRTGQPLK EDPSAVPVFS VDYGELDFQW REKTPEPPVP CVPEQTEYAT IVFPSGMGTS SPARRGSADG PRSAQPLRPE DGHCSWPL (SEQ ID NO:3). In some cases, where a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises a variant PD-L1 polypeptide, a "cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide" is a PD-1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.

[0206] In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide exhibits reduced binding affinity to PD-1 (e.g., a PD-1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:3), compared to the binding affinity of a PD-L1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. For example, in some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide of the present disclosure binds PD-1 (e.g., a PD-1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:3) with a binding affinity

that is at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 35%, at least 40%, at least 45%, at least 50% less, at least 55% less, at least 60% less, at least 65% less, at least 70% less, at least 75% less, at least 80% less, at least 85% less, at least 90% less, at least 95% less, or more than 95% less, than the binding affinity of a PD-L1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2.

**[0207]** In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has a binding affinity to PD-1 that is from 1 nM to 1 mM. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide of the present disclosure has a binding affinity to PD-1 that is from 100 nM to 100 μM. As another example, in some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has a binding affinity for PD1 (e.g., a PD1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:3) that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1 μM, to about 1 μM to about 5 μM, from about 5 μM to about 10 μM, from about 10 μM to about 15 μM, from about 15 μM to about 20 μM, from about 20 μM to about 25 μM, from about 25 μM to about 50 μM, from about 50 μM to about 75 μM, or from about 75 μM to about 100 μM.

**[0208]** In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has a single amino acid substitution compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has from 2 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 2 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 3 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 4 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 5 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 6 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 7 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 8 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 9 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2. In some cases, a variant PD-L1 polypeptide has 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the PD-L1 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2.

**[0209]** A suitable PD-L1 variant includes a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following amino acid sequence:

**[0210]** FT VTPKXLYVV EYGSNMTIEC  
KFPVEKQLDL AALIVYWEME DKNIIQFVHG EEDLK-  
VQHSS YRQRARLLKD QLSLGNAAALQ ITDVKLQDAG  
VYRCMISYGG ADYKRITVKV NAPONKINQR ILVVD-  
PVTSE HELTCQAEGY PKAEVIWTSS DHQVLSGKTT  
TTNSKREEKL FNVSTSLRIN TTTNEIFYCT FRRLD-  
PEENH TAEVIPGNI LNVSIKI (SEQ ID NO:76), where  
X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X is Ala.  
In some cases, X is Arg.

**[0211]** A suitable PD-L1 variant includes a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following amino acid sequence:

**[0212]** FT VTPKDLYVV EYGSNMTIEC  
KFPVEKQLDL AALXVYWEME DKNIIQFVHG  
EEDLKVQHSS YRQRARLLKD QLSLGNAAALQ ITD-  
VKLQDAG VYRCMISYGG ADYKRITVKV NAPON-  
NKINQR ILVVDPVTSE HELTCQAEGY PKAEVIWTSS  
DHQVLSGKTT TTNSKREEKL FNVSTSLRIN TTTNEI-  
FYCT FRRLDPEENH TAEVIPGNI LNVSIKI (SEQ ID  
NO:77), where X is any amino acid other than Ile. In some  
cases, X is Asp.

**[0213]** A suitable PD-L1 variant includes a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to the following amino acid sequence:

**[0214]** FT VTPKDLYVV EYGSNMTIEC  
KFPVEKQLDL AALIVYWEME DKNIIQFVHG E  
XDLKVQHSS YRQRARLLKD QLSLGNAAALQ ITD-  
VKLQDAG VYRCMISYGG ADYKRITVKV NAPON-  
NKINQR ILVVDPVTSE HELTCQAEGY PKAEVIWTSS  
DHQVLSGKTT TTNSKREEKL FNVSTSLRIN TTTNEI-  
FYCT FRRLDPEENH TAEVIPGNI LNVSIKI (SEQ ID  
NO:78), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some  
cases, X is Arg.

#### CD80 Variants

**[0215]** In some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is a variant CD80 polypeptide. Wild-type CD80 binds to CD28. Wild-type CD80 also binds to CTLA4.

**[0216]** A wild-type amino acid sequence of the ectodomain of human CD80 can be as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 4)  
VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA QTRIIYQKEK KMLTMMSGD  
MNIWPEYKNR TIFDITNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTLSVKA DFPTPSISDF EIPTSNIIRI  
ICSTSGGFPE PHLISWLENGE ELNAINTTVS QDPETELYAV  
SSKLDNFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN.

**[0217]** A wild-type CD28 amino acid sequence can be as follows: MLRLLALNL FPSIQVTGNK ILVKQSPMLV  
AYDNAVNLSC KYSYNLFSRE FRASLHKGLD  
SAVEVCVVYV NYSQQLQVYS KTGFCNDGKGL GNES-  
VTFLYQ NLYVNQTDIY FCKIEVMYPP PYLDNEKNSNG  
TIIHVKGKHL CPSPLFPGPS KPFWVLVVVG GVLA-  
CYSLLV TVAFIIFWVR SKRSRLLHSD YMNMTPRRPG  
PTRKHYPYA PPRDFAAYRS (SEQ ID NO:5). In some  
cases, where a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of

the present disclosure comprises a variant CD80 polypeptide, a “cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide” is a CD28 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5.

**[0218]** A wild-type CD28 amino acid sequence can be as follows: MLRLLLALNL FPSIQVTGKNK ILVKQSPMLV AYDNAVNLSW KHLCPSPFLPGPSKPFWVLV VVGGV-LACYS LLVTVAFIIF WVRSKRSRLL HSDYMNMTPR RPGPTRKHYQ PYAPPRDFAA YRS (SEQ ID NO:6)

**[0219]** A wild-type CD28 amino acid sequence can be as follows: MLRLLLALNL FPSIQVTGKH LCPSPLFPGP SKPFWVLVVV GGVLACYSLL VTVAFIIFWV RSKRSRLLHS DYMNMTPRRP GPTRKHYQPY APPRDFAAYR S (SEQ ID NO:7).

**[0220]** In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide exhibits reduced binding affinity to CD28, compared to the binding affinity of a CD80 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4 for CD28. For example, in some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide binds CD28 with a binding affinity that is at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 35%, at least 40%, at least 45%, at least 50% less, at least 55% less, at least 60% less, at least 65% less, at least 70% less, at least 75% less, at least 80% less, at least 85% less, at least 90% less, at least 95% less, or more than 95% less, than the binding affinity of a CD80 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4 for CD28 (e.g., a CD28 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NO:5, 6, or 7).

**[0221]** In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has a binding affinity to CD28 that is from 100 nM to 100 μM. As another example, in some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide of the present disclosure has a binding affinity for CD28 (e.g., a CD28 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, or SEQ ID NO:7) that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1 μM, to about 1 μM to about 5 μM, from about 5 μM to about 10 μM, from about 10 μM to about 15 μM, from about 15 μM to about 20 μM, from about 20 μM to about 25 μM, from about 25 μM to about 50 μM, from about 50 μM to about 75 μM, or from about 75 μM to about 100 μM.

**[0222]** In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has a single amino acid substitution compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has from 2 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 2 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 3 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 4 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 5 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80

polypeptide has 6 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 7 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 8 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 9 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4. In some cases, a variant CD80 polypeptide has 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD80 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:4.

**[0223]** Suitable CD80 variants include a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to any one of the following amino acid sequences:

**[0224]** VIHGTK EVKEVATLSC GHXVSVVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVLTSVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHLSWLENGE ELNAIN-T  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:79),  
where X is any amino acid other than Asn. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0225]** VIHGTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVLTSVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHLSWLENGE ELNAIN-T  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:80),  
where X is any amino acid other than Asn. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0226]** VIHGTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNLS XVILALRPSD EGTYESVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVLTSVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHLSWLENGE ELNAIN-T  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:81),  
where X is any amino acid other than Ile. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0227]** VIHGTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVLTSVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHLSWLENGE ELNAIN-T  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:82),  
where X is any amino acid other than Lys. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0228]** VIHGTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVLTSVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHLSWLENGE ELNAIN-T  
TVS XDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:83),  
where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0229]** VIHGTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR

TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QXPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:84),  
where X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0230] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEEEXA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:85),  
where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0231] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA QTRI  
XWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:86),  
where X is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0232] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWXXKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:87),  
where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0233] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KXVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:88),  
where X is any amino acid other than Met. In some cases,  
X is Ala;

[0234] V IHVTK EV KEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMXLTMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:89),  
where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0235] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNXWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:90),  
where X is any amino acid other than Ile. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0236] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEXKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK

YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:91),  
where X is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0237] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR TIF  
XITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:92),  
where X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0238] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DXPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:93),  
where X is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0239] VIHVTK EVKEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTPSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE  
ELNAIN TTVX QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFM-  
CLIKY GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID  
NO:94), where X is any amino acid other than Ser. In some  
cases, X is Ala; and

[0240] V IHVTK EV KEVATLSC GHNVSVEELA  
QTRIWQKEK KMVLTMMMSGD MNIWPEYKNR  
TIFDITNNLS IVILALRPSD EGTYESCVVLK  
YEKDAFKREH LAEVTL SVKA DFPTXSISDF  
EIPTSNIRRI ICSTSGGFPE PHL SWLENGE ELNAIN T-  
TVS QDPETELYAV SSKLDFNMTT NHSFMCLIKY  
GHLRVNQTFN WNTTKQEHFP DN (SEQ ID NO:95),  
where X is any amino acid other than Pro. In some cases, X  
is Ala.

#### CD86 Variants

[0241] In some cases, a variant immunomodulatory poly-  
peptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric poly-  
peptide of the present disclosure is a variant CD86 polypeptide.  
Wild-type CD86 binds to CD28. In some cases, where a  
T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present  
disclosure comprises a variant CD86 polypeptide, a “cog-  
nate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide” is a CD28 poly-  
peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID  
NO:5.

[0242] The amino acid sequence of the full ectodomain of  
a wild-type human CD86 can be as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 8)  
APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNSLSLVVFWQDENLVLNEVYLKGE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISNITENVYINLTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLL

- continued

RTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQDNVTLEYDVSISLSVSPFDVTSNMTIFCILETD

KTRLLSSPFSIELEDPPQPPDHIP.

**[0243]** The amino acid sequence of the IgV domain of a wild-type human CD86 can be as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 9)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNSLSELVVFWDQENLVLNEVYLGKE

KFDSVHSHKYMNRTSFSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIHHKPKTGMIRI

HQMNSELSVL.

**[0244]** In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide exhibits reduced binding affinity to CD28, compared to the binding affinity of a CD86 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8 or SEQ ID NO:9 for CD28. For example, in some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide binds CD28 with a binding affinity that is at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 35%, at least 40%, at least 45%, at least 50% less, at least 55% less, at least 60% less, at least 65% less, at least 70% less, at least 75% less, at least 80% less, at least 85% less, at least 90% less, at least 95% less, or more than 95% less, than the binding affinity of a CD86 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8 or SEQ ID NO:9 for CD28 (e.g., a CD28 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NO:5, 6, or 7).

**[0245]** In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has a binding affinity to CD28 that is from 100 nM to 100  $\mu$ M. As another example, in some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide of the present disclosure has a binding affinity for CD28 (e.g., a CD28 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:5, 6, or 7) that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1  $\mu$ M, to about 1  $\mu$ M to about 5  $\mu$ M, from about 5  $\mu$ M to about 10  $\mu$ M, from about 10  $\mu$ M to about 15  $\mu$ M, from about 15  $\mu$ M to about 20  $\mu$ M, from about 20  $\mu$ M to about 25  $\mu$ M, from about 25  $\mu$ M to about 50  $\mu$ M, from about 50  $\mu$ M to about 75  $\mu$ M, or from about 75  $\mu$ M to about 100  $\mu$ M.

**[0246]** In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has a single amino acid substitution compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has from 2 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 2 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 3 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 4 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 5 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86

polypeptide has 6 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 7 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 8 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 9 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8.

**[0247]** In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has a single amino acid substitution compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has from 2 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 2 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 3 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 4 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 5 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 6 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 7 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 8 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 9 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. In some cases, a variant CD86 polypeptide has 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the CD86 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:9.

**[0248]** Suitable CD86 variants include a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to any one of the following amino acid sequences:

**[0249]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNSLSELVVFWDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY M XRTSFSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIHHKPKTGMTRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITENVYINLTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQDNVTLEYDVSISLSVSPFDV TSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPPQPPDHIP (SEQ ID NO:96), where X is any amino acid other than Asn. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0250]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNSLSELVVFWDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY MNRTSF XSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIHHKPKTGMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITENVYINLTCSSHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQDNVTLEYDVSISLSVSPFDV TSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPPQPPDHIP (SEQ ID NO:97), where X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0251]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNSLSELVVFWDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY MNRTSFSDS



XLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIIHHKKPTGMIRIHQMNSE  
LSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITENVYINLTCSSIHGYPEPK-  
KMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQDNVTELYDVSISLS-  
VSFPDV TSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPP-  
DHIP (SEQ ID NO:98), where X is any amino acid other  
than Trp. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0252]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-  
VFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY  
MNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIIH  
XXXKPTGMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITEN-  
VYINLTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYD-  
GMQKSQDNVTELYDVSISLSVSFPDV TSNMTIFCILET-  
DKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP (SEQ ID NO:99),  
where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 100)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Asn. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 101)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFXSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 102)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSXLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Trp. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 103)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHXXKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

**[0253]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-  
VFWQDQENLXLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY  
MNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIIHHKKPT-  
GMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITENVYIN-  
LTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQD-  
NVTELYDVSISLSVSFPDV  
TSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP  
(SEQ ID NO:104), where X is any amino acid other than  
Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 105)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLXLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

**[0254]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-  
VFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY  
MNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIIHHKKPT-  
GMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITENVYIN-  
LTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQD-  
NVTELYDVSISLSVSFPDV  
TSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP  
(SEQ ID NO:106), where X is any amino acid other than  
Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 107)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

**[0255]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSL-  
SELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY  
MNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIIHHKKPT-  
GMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITENVYIN-  
LTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQD-  
NVTELYDVSISLSVSFPDV  
TSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP  
(SEQ ID NO:108), where X is any amino acid other than  
Phe. In some cases, X is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 109)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

**[0256]** APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-  
VFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDVSHSKY  
MNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIIH  
HKKPTGMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITEN-  
VYINLTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYD-  
GMQKSQDNVTELYDVSISLSVSFPDV TSNMTIFCILET-  
DKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP (SEQ ID NO:110),  
where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 111)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
KFDVSHSKYMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCI IHHKKPTGMIRI  
HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X  
is Ala;

[0257] APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-FWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDSVHSK  
 XMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIHHKKP  
 TGMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITENVYIN-  
 LTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQD-  
 NVTELYDVSISLSVSFPDV TSNMTIFCILETDK-  
 TRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP (SEQ ID NO:112), where  
 X is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases, X is Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 113)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
 KFDSVHSKXMNRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIHHKKPTGMIRI  
 HQMNSELSVL,

where X is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0258] APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-FWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDSVHSKY M  
 XRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIH  
 XXXKPTGMIRIHQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPISN ITEN-  
 VYINLTCSSIHGYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYD-  
 GMQKSQDNVTELYDVSISLSVSFPDV TSNMTIFCILET-  
 DKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP (SEQ ID NO:114), where the first X is any amino acid other than Asn and the second X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, the first and the second X are both Ala;

(SEQ ID NO: 115)

APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELVFWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKE  
 KFDSVHSKYMXRTSFDSDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIHXXKPTGMIRI  
 HQMNSELSVL,

where the first X is any amino acid other than Asn and the second X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, the first and the second X are both Ala;

[0259] APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-FWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDSVHSKY MNRTSF  
 X<sub>1</sub>SDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIH X<sub>2</sub>KKPTGMIRI-  
 HQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPIS NITENVYINLTCSSIH-  
 GYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQDNVTELY-  
 DVSISLSVSFPD  
 VTSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP  
 (SEQ ID NO:116), where X<sub>1</sub> is any amino acid other than  
 Asp, and X<sub>2</sub> is any amino acid other than His. In some cases,  
 X<sub>1</sub> is Ala and X<sub>2</sub> is Ala;

[0260] APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-FWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDSVHSKY MNRTSF  
 X<sub>1</sub>SDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIH X<sub>2</sub>KKPTGMIRI-  
 HQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPI SNITENVYINLTCSSIH-  
 GYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQDNVTELY-  
 DVSISLSVSFP  
 DVTSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP  
 (SEQ ID NO:117), where the first X is any amino acid other than  
 Asn and the second X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, the first and the second  
 X are both Ala;

[0261] APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-FWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDSVHSKY M X<sub>1</sub>RTSF  
 X<sub>2</sub>SDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIH X<sub>3</sub>KKPTGMIRI-  
 HQMNSELSVLANFSQPEIVPI SNITENVYINLTCSSIH-  
 GYPEPKKMSVLLRRTKNSTIEYDGMQKSQDNVTELY-  
 DVSISLSVSFP  
 DVTSNMTIFCILETDKTRLLSSPFSIELEDPQPPDHIP  
 (SEQ ID NO:118), where X<sub>1</sub> is any amino acid other than

Asn, X<sub>2</sub> is any amino acid other than Asp, and X<sub>3</sub> is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X<sub>1</sub> is Ala, X<sub>2</sub> is Ala, and X<sub>3</sub> is Ala; and

[0262] APLKIQAYFNETADLPCQFANSQNQSLSELV-FWQDQENLVLNEVYLGKEKFDSVHSKY M X<sub>1</sub>RTSF  
 X<sub>2</sub>SDSWTLRLHNLQIKDKGLYQCIH X<sub>3</sub>KKPTGMIRI-  
 HQMNSELSVL (SEQ ID NO:119), where X<sub>1</sub> is any amino acid other than Asn, X<sub>2</sub> is any amino acid other than Asp, and X<sub>3</sub> is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X<sub>1</sub> is Ala, X<sub>2</sub> is Ala, and X<sub>3</sub> is Ala.

## 4-1BBL Variants

[0263] In some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is a variant 4-1BBL polypeptide. Wild-type 4-1BBL binds to 4-1BB (CD137).

[0264] A wild-type 4-1BBL amino acid sequence can be as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 10)

MEYASDASLD PEAPWPPAPR ARACRVLPWA LVAGLLLLLL  
 LAAACAVFLA CPWAVSGARA SPGSAASPRL REGPELSPDD  
 PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL  
 TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YVVFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS  
 VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ  
 GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV  
 TPEIPAGLPS PRSE.

[0265] In some cases, a variant 4-1BBL polypeptide is a variant of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF) homology domain (THD) of human 4-1BBL.

[0266] A wild-type amino acid sequence of the THD of human 4-1BBL can be, e.g., one of SEQ TD NOs:11-13, as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 11)

PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL  
 TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YVVFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS  
 VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ  
 GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV  
 TPEIPAGLPS PRSE.

(SEQ ID NO: 12)

D PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL  
 TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YVVFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS  
 VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ  
 GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV  
 TPEIPAGLPS PRSE.

(SEQ ID NO: 13)

D PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL  
 TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YVVFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS

-continued

VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ

GRLHLHSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV

TPEIPA.

**[0267]** A wild-type 4-1BB amino acid sequence can be as follows: MGNSCYNIVA TLLLVLNFER TRSLQDPCSN CPAGTFCDNN RNQICSPCPP NSFSSAGGQR TCDI-CRQCKG VFRTRKECSS TSNAECDCTP GFHCL-GAGCS MCEQDCKQGQ ELTKKGCKDC CFGTF-NDQKR GICRPWINCS LDGKSVLVNG TKERDVVCGP SPADLSPGAS SVTPPAPARE PGH-SPQIIF FLALTSTALL FLLFFLTLRF SVVKRGRKKL LYIFKQPFMR PVQTTQEEDG CSCRFPEEEEE GGCEL (SEQ ID NO:14). In some cases, where a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises a variant 4-1BB polypeptide, a “cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide” is a 4-1BB polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.

**[0268]** In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide exhibits reduced binding affinity to 4-1BB, compared to the binding affinity of a 4-1BB polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. For example, in some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide of the present disclosure binds 4-1BB with a binding affinity that is at least 10% less, at least 15% less, at least 20% less, at least 25%, at least 30% less, at least 35% less, at least 40% less, at least 45% less, at least 50% less, at least 55% less, at least 60% less, at least 65% less, at least 70% less, at least 75% less, at least 80% less, at least 85% less, at least 90% less, at least 95% less, or more than 95% less, than the binding affinity of a 4-1BB polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13 for a 4-1BB polypeptide (e.g., a 4-1BB polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:14), when assayed under the same conditions.

**[0269]** In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has a binding affinity to 4-1BB that is from 100 nM to 100 μM. As another example, in some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has a binding affinity for 4-1BB (e.g., a 4-1BB polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:14) that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1 μM, to about 1 μM to about 5 μM, from about 5 μM to about 10 μM, from about 10 μM to about 15 μM, from about 15 μM to about 20 μM, from about 20 μM to about 25 μM, from about 25 μM to about 50 μM, from about 50 μM to about 75 μM, or from about 75 μM to about 100 μM.

**[0270]** In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has a single amino acid substitution compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has from 2 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 2 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a

variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 3 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 4 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 5 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 6 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 7 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 8 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 9 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. In some cases, a variant 4-1BB polypeptide has 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the 4-1BB amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NOs:10-13. **[0271]** Suitable 4-1BB variants include a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to any one of the following amino acid sequences:

**[0272]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYXEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNS AFGFQ GRLHLHSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:120), where X is any amino acid other than Lys. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0273]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGA A ALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLHLHSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWXLTQ GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:121), where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0274]** PAGLLDLRQG XFAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELV V AKAGV Y Y V FFQLELR RV V AGEGSGS V SLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLHLHSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:122), where X is any amino acid other than Met. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0275]** PAGLLDLRQG MXXAQLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLHLHSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:123), where X is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0276]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAXLVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLHLHSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:124), where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0277]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQXVAQNV LLIDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV

YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:125), where X is  
any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0278]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLXAQNV LLIDG-  
PLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:126), where X is  
any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0279]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVA~~X~~NV LLIDGPLSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:127), where X is  
any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0280]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQ~~X~~V LLIDGPLSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:128), where X is  
any amino acid other than Asn. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0281]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQ~~N~~X LLIDGPLSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:129), where X is  
any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0282]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV XLIDGPLSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:130), where X is  
any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0283]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LXIDGPLSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:131), where X is  
any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0284]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LL  
XDGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELV-  
VAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLAL-  
HLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ  
GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATV-  
LGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:132), where X  
is any amino acid other than Ile. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0285]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIXGPLSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:133), where X is  
any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0286]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLID~~X~~PLSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL

RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:134), where X is  
any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0287]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGG~~X~~LSWY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:135), where X is  
any amino acid other than Pro. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0288]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQN V LLIGGP  
~~X~~SWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:136), where X is  
any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0289]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGG~~P~~L~~X~~WY  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:137), where X is  
any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0290]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGG~~P~~L~~S~~~~X~~Y  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:138), where X is  
any amino acid other than Trp. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0291]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGG~~P~~L~~S~~~~W~~~~X~~  
SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:139), where X is  
any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0292]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGG~~P~~L~~S~~~~W~~  
Y XDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:140), where X is  
any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0293]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGG~~P~~L~~S~~~~W~~  
Y S~~X~~PGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:141), where X is  
any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0294]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQN V LLIGG~~P~~L~~S~~  
W Y SD~~X~~GLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-  
HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-  
FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:142), where X is  
any amino acid other than Pro. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0295]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGG~~P~~L~~S~~  
W Y SDP~~X~~AGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV  
YYVFFQLELR RRVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL  
RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-

HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:143), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0296] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGXAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:144), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0297] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAXVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:145), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0298] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGXSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:146), where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0299] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVXL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:147), where X is any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0300] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSX TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:148), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0301] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL XGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:149), where X is any amino acid other than Thr. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0302] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TXGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:150), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0303] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGXLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:151), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0304] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGXSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-

FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:152), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0305] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLXKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:153), where X is any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0306] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSXKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:154), where X is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0307] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKXDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:155), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0308] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEXT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:156), where X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0309] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDXKELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:157), where X is any amino acid other than Thr. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0310] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT XELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:158), where X is any amino acid other than Lys. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0311] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KXLVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:159), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0312] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYV XQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:160), where X is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0313] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYV XQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVLGL-

FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:161), where X is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0314]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFF XLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:162), where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0315]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQXELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:163), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0316]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLXLR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:164), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0317]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLEXR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:165), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0318]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELXR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:166), where X is any amino acid other than Arg. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0319]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR XVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:167), where X is any amino acid other than Arg. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0320]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RXVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:168), where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0321]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVXAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:169), where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0322]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAXEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-

FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:170), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0323]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGXGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:171), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0324]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEXSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:172), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0325]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGXGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:173), where X is any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0326]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVXLPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:174), where X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0327]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDXPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:175), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0328]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLXPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:176), where X is any amino acid other than Pro. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0329]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPAXS EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:177), where X is any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0330]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASX EARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:178), where X is any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0331]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS XARNSAFGFQ GRLLHLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGL-

FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:179), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0332]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EAXNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:180), where X is any amino acid other than Arg. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0333]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARXSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:181), where X is any amino acid other than Asn. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0334]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQN V LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNXAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:182), where X is any amino acid other than Ser. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0335]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAXGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:183), where X is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0336]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGX RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:184), where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0337]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ XLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:185), where X is any amino acid other than Arg. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0338]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RXGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:186), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0339]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLXVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:187), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0340]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGXHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:188), where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:188), where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0341]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:189), where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0342]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:190), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0343]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHXTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:191), where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0344]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHXTEA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:192), where X is any amino acid other than Thr. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0345]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHHTXA RARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:193), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0346]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA XARHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:194), where X is any amino acid other than Arg. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0347]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RAXHAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:195), where X is any amino acid other than Arg. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0348]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARXAWQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:196), where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0349]** PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVLHTEA RARHAXQLTQ GATVGLGFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:197), where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X is Ala;

FRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:197), where X is any amino acid other than Trp. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0350] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQXTQ GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:198), where X is any amino acid other than Leu. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0351] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLXQ GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:199), where X is any amino acid other than Thr. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0352] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARN SAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTX GATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:200), where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0353] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ XATVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:201), where X is any amino acid other than Gly. In some cases, X is Ala;

[0354] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GA XVLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:202), where X is any amino acid other than Thr. In some cases, X is Ala; and

[0355] PAGLLDLRQG MFAQLVAQNV LLIGGPLSWY SDPGLAGVSL TGGLSYKEDT KELVVAKAGV YYVFFQLELR RVVAGEGSGS VSLALHLQPL RSAAGAAALA LTVDLPPASS EARNSAFGFQ GRLL-HLSAGQ RLGVHLHTEA RARHAWQLTQ GAT XLGLFRV TPEIPAGLPS PRSE (SEQ ID NO:203), where X is any amino acid other than Val. In some cases, X is Ala.

#### IL-2 Variants

[0356] In some cases, a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is a variant IL-2 polypeptide. Wild-type IL-2 binds to IL-2 receptor (IL-2R), i.e., a heterotrimeric polypeptide comprising IL-2R $\alpha$ , IL-2R $\beta$ , and IL-2R $\gamma$ .

[0357] A wild-type IL-2 amino acid sequence can be as follows: APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TEKFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLEELK-PLLEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNRWITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:15).

[0358] Wild-type IL2 binds to an IL2 receptor (IL2R) on the surface of a cell. An IL2 receptor is in some cases a heterotrimeric polypeptide comprising an alpha chain (IL-2R $\alpha$ ; also referred to as CD25), a beta chain (IL-2R $\beta$ ; also

referred to as CD122; and a gamma chain (IL-2R $\gamma$ ; also referred to as CD132) Amino acid sequences of human IL-2R $\alpha$ , IL2R $\gamma$ , and IL-2R $\beta$  can be as follows.

Human IL-2R $\alpha$ :

(SEQ ID NO: 16)  
ELCDDDPPE IPHATFKAMA YKEGTMNCE CKRGFRRIKS

GSLYMLCTGN SSHSSWDNQC QCTSSATRNT TKQVTPQPEE

QKERKTTEMQ SPMQPVDAQS LPHGCREPPP WENEATERIY

HFVVGMVY QCVQGYRALH RGAESVCKM THGKTRWTQP

QLICTGEMET SQFPGEKPKQ ASPEGRPESE TSCLVTTDF

QIQTEMAATM ETSIFTFEYQ VAVAGCVFLI ISVLLLSGLT

WQRRQRKSR TI.

Human IL-2R $\beta$ :

(SEQ ID NO: 17)  
VNG TSQPTCFYNS RANISCVWSQ DGALQDTSQC

VHAWPDRRRV NQTCCELLPVS QASWACNLIL GAPDSQKLT

VDIVTLRVLC REGVRWRVMA IQDFKPFENL RLMAPISLQV

VHVETHRCNI SWEISQASHY FERHLEFEAR TSPGHTWEE

APLLTLKQKQ EWICLETITP DTQYEFQVRV KPLQGEFTTW

SPWSQPLAFR TKPAALGKDT IPWLGHLLVG LSGAFGFIL

VYLLINCRNT GPWLKVKLKC NTPDPSKFFS QLSSEHGGDV

QKWLSSPFPSS SPSPPGLAP EISPLEVLER DKVTQLLQQ

DKVPEPASLS SNHSLTSCFT NQGYFFFHLP DALEIEACQV

YFTYDPYSEE DPDEGVAGAP TGSSPQLQP LSGEDDAYCT

FPSRDDLLLF SPSLLGGPSP PSTAPGGSGA GEERMPPSLQ

ERVPRDWDPO PLGPPTPGVP DLVDFQPPPE LVLREAGEEV

PDAGPREGVS FPWSRPPGQG EFRALNARLP LNTDAYLSLQ

ELQGQDPHTL V.

Human IL-2R $\gamma$ :

(SEQ ID NO: 18)  
LNTTILTP NGNEDTTADF FLTMTPTDSL SVSTLPLPEV

QCFVFNVEYM NCTWNSSEPE QPTNLTLYHY YKNSDNDKQV

KCSHYLFSEE ITSGCQLQKK EIHLQTFVV QLQDPREPRR

QATQMLKLQN LVIPWAPENL TLHKLSSESQ ELNWNRRFLN

HCLEHLVQYR TDWDHSWTEQ SVDYRHKFSL PSVDGQKRYT

FRVRSRFPNL CGSAQHWSEW SHPIHWSNNT SKENPFLFAL

EAVVISVSGM GLIISLLCVY FWLERTMPRI PTLKNLEDLV

TEYHGNFSAW SGVSKGLAES LQPDYSERLC LVSEIPPCKG

ALGEGPGASP CNQHSFYWAP PCYTLKPET.

[0359] In some cases, where a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises a variant IL-2 polypeptide, a “cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide” is an IL-2R comprising polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:16, 17, and 18.

[0360] In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide exhibits reduced binding affinity to IL-2R, compared to the binding



affinity of a IL-2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. For example, in some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide binds IL-2R with a binding affinity that is at least 10% less, at least 15% less, at least 20% less, at least 25%, at least 30% less, at least 35% less, at least 40% less, at least 45% less, at least 50% less, at least 55% less, at least 60% less, at least 65% less, at least 70% less, at least 75% less, at least 80% less, at least 85% less, at least 90% less, at least 95% less, or more than 95% less, than the binding affinity of an IL-2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15 for an IL-2R (e.g., an IL-2R comprising polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs:16-18), when assayed under the same conditions.

**[0361]** In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has a binding affinity to IL-2R that is from 100 nM to 100 μM. As another example, in some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has a binding affinity for IL-2R (e.g., an IL-2R comprising polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs:16-18) that is from about 100 nM to 150 nM, from about 150 nM to about 200 nM, from about 200 nM to about 250 nM, from about 250 nM to about 300 nM, from about 300 nM to about 350 nM, from about 350 nM to about 400 nM, from about 400 nM to about 500 nM, from about 500 nM to about 600 nM, from about 600 nM to about 700 nM, from about 700 nM to about 800 nM, from about 800 nM to about 900 nM, from about 900 nM to about 1 μM, to about 1 μM to about 5 μM, from about 5 μM to about 10 μM, from about 10 μM to about 15 μM, from about 15 μM to about 20 μM, from about 20 μM to about 25 μM, from about 25 μM to about 50 μM, from about 50 μM to about 75 μM, or from about 75 μM to about 100 μM.

**[0362]** In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has a single amino acid substitution compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has from 2 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 2 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 3 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 4 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 5 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 6 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 7 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 8 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 9 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15. In some cases, a variant IL-2 polypeptide has 10 amino acid substitutions compared to the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15.

**[0363]** Suitable IL-2 variants include a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 90%, at

least 95%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100%, amino acid sequence identity to any one of the following amino acid sequences:

**[0364]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TX<sub>1</sub>KFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:19), where X is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0365]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLLX LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:20), where X is any amino acid other than Asp. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0366]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLXHLLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:21), where X is any amino acid other than Glu. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0367]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEXLLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:22), where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0368]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEXLLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:22), where X is any amino acid other than His. In some cases, X is Ala. In some cases, X is Arg. In some cases, X is Asn. In some cases, X is Asp. In some cases, X is Cys. In some cases, X is Glu. In some cases, X is Gln. In some cases, X is Gly. In some cases, X is Ile. In some cases, X is Lys. In some cases, X is Leu. In some cases, X is Met. In some cases, X is Phe. In some cases, X is Pro. In some cases, X is Ser. In some cases, X is Thr. In some cases, X is Tyr. In some cases, X is Trp. In some cases, X is Val;

**[0369]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TFKFXMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:23), where X is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0370]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCXSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:24), where X is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases, X is Ala;

**[0371]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEX<sub>1</sub>LLLD LQMILNG- INN YKNPKLTRML T<sub>2</sub>KFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKG- GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:25), where X<sub>1</sub> is any amino acid other than His, and where X<sub>2</sub> is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases, X<sub>1</sub> is Ala. In some cases, X<sub>2</sub> is Ala. In some cases, X<sub>1</sub> is Ala; and X<sub>2</sub> is Ala;

**[0372]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLLX<sub>1</sub> LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML TX<sub>2</sub>KFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELK- PLEEVN LAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELKGSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ

ID NO:26), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than Asp; and where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala; and  $X_2$  is Ala;

**[0373]** APTSSSTKKT QLQL $x_1$  HLLL $x_2$  LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_3$  KFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:27), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than Glu; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Asp; and where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala; and  $X_3$  is Ala;

**[0374]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLE $x_1$  LLL $x_2$  LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_3$  KFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:28), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than His; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Asp; and where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Phe. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala; and  $X_3$  is Ala;

**[0375]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLL $x_1$  LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_2$  KFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:29), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than Asp; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Phe; and where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala; and  $X_3$  is Ala;

**[0376]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLL $x_1$  LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_2$  KF $x_3$  MPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:30), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than Asp; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Phe; and where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala; and  $X_3$  is Ala;

**[0377]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLE $x_1$  LLL $x_2$  LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_3$  KF $x_4$  MPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFCQSIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:31), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than His; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Asp; where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Phe; and where  $X_4$  is any amino acid other than Tyr. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_4$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala;  $X_3$  is Ala; and  $X_4$  is Ala;

**[0378]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLEHLLL $x_1$  LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_2$  KF $x_3$  MPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFC $x_4$  SIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:32), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than Asp; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Phe; where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Tyr; and where  $X_4$  is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_4$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala;  $X_3$  is Ala; and  $X_4$  is Ala;

**[0379]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLE $x_1$  LLL $x_2$  LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_3$  KF $x_4$  MPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFC $x_5$  SIIS TLT

(SEQ ID NO:33), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than His; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Asp; where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Phe; where  $X_4$  is any amino acid other than Tyr; and where  $X_5$  is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_4$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_5$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala;  $X_3$  is Ala;  $X_4$  is Ala;  $X_5$  is Ala; and

**[0380]** APTSSSTKKT QLQLE $x_1$  LLLD LQMILNGINN YKNPKLTRML T $x_2$  KFYMPKKA TELKHLQCLE EELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNIN VIVLELK-GSE TTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNR WITFC $x_3$  SIIS TLT (SEQ ID NO:34), where  $X_1$  is any amino acid other than His; where  $X_2$  is any amino acid other than Phe; and where  $X_3$  is any amino acid other than Gln. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_2$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_3$  is Ala. In some cases,  $X_1$  is Ala;  $X_2$  is Ala; and  $X_3$  is Ala.

#### Additional Polypeptides

**[0381]** A polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure can include one or more polypeptides in addition to those described above. Suitable additional polypeptides include epitope tags and affinity domains. The one or more additional polypeptide can be included at the N-terminus of a polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide, at the C-terminus of a polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide, or internally within a polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide.

#### Epitope Tag

**[0382]** Suitable epitope tags include, but are not limited to, hemagglutinin (HA; e.g., YPYDVPDYA (SEQ ID NO:35); FLAG (e.g., DYKDDDDK (SEQ ID NO:36); c-myc (e.g., EQKLISEEDL; SEQ ID NO:37). and the like.

#### Affinity Domain

**[0383]** Affinity domains include peptide sequences that can interact with a binding partner, e.g., such as one immobilized on a solid support, useful for identification or purification. DNA sequences encoding multiple consecutive single amino acids, such as histidine, when fused to the expressed protein, may be used for one-step purification of the recombinant protein by high affinity binding to a resin column, such as nickel sepharose. Exemplary affinity domains include His5 (HHHHH) (SEQ ID NO:38), HisX6 (HHHHHH) (SEQ ID NO:39), C-myc (EQKLISEEDL) (SEQ ID NO:37), Flag (DYKDDDDK) (SEQ ID NO:36), StrepTag (WSHPQFEK) (SEQ ID NO:40), hemagglutinin, e.g., HA Tag (YPYDVPDYA) (SEQ ID NO:35), glutathione-S-transferase (GST), thioredoxin, cellulose binding domain, RYIRS (SEQ ID NO:41), Phe-His-His-Thr (SEQ ID NO:42), chitin binding domain, S-peptide, T7 peptide, SH2 domain, C-end RNA tag, WEAAREACCCECCARA (SEQ ID NO:43), metal binding domains, e.g., zinc binding domains or calcium binding domains such as those from calcium-binding proteins, e.g., calmodulin, troponin C, calcineurin B, myosin light chain, recoverin, S-modulin, visinin, VILIP, neurocalcin, hippocalcin, frequenin, caltractin, calpain large-subunit, S100 proteins, parvalbumin, calbindin D9K, calbindin D28K, and calretinin, inteins, biotin, streptavidin, MyoD, Id, leucine zipper sequences, and maltose binding protein.

## Drug Conjugates

**[0384]** A polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure can comprise a small molecule drug linked (e.g., covalently attached) to the polypeptide chain. For example, where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises an Fc polypeptide, the Fc polypeptide can comprise a covalently linked small molecule drug. In some cases, the small molecule drug is a cancer chemotherapeutic agent, e.g., a cytotoxic agent. A polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure can comprise a cytotoxic agent linked (e.g., covalently attached) to the polypeptide chain. For example, where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises an Fc polypeptide, the Fc polypeptide can comprise a covalently linked cytotoxic agent. Cytotoxic agents include prodrugs.

**[0385]** A drug (e.g., a cancer chemotherapeutic agent) can be linked directly or indirectly to a polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. For example, where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises an Fc polypeptide, a drug (e.g., a cancer chemotherapeutic agent) can be linked directly or indirectly to the Fc polypeptide. Direct linkage can involve linkage directly to an amino acid side chain. Indirect linkage can be linkage via a linker. A drug (e.g., a cancer chemotherapeutic agent) can be linked to a polypeptide chain (e.g., an Fc polypeptide) of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure via a thioether bond, an amide bond, a carbamate bond, a disulfide bond, or an ether bond.

**[0386]** Linkers include cleavable linkers and non-cleavable linkers. In some cases, the linker is a protease-cleavable linker. Suitable linkers include, e.g., peptides (e.g., from 2 to 10 amino acids in length; e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acids in length), alkyl chains, poly(ethylene glycol), disulfide groups, thioether groups, acid labile groups, photolabile groups, peptidase labile groups, and esterase labile groups. Non-limiting example of suitable linkers are: i) N-succinimidyl-[(N-maleimidopropionamido)-tetraethyl-ene glycol]ester (NHS-PEG4-maleimide); ii) N-succinimidyl 4-(2-pyridylidithio)butanoate (SPDB); N-succinimidyl 4-(2-pyridylidithio)2-sulfobutanoate (sulfo-SPDB); N-succinimidyl 4-(2-pyridylidithio) pentanoate (SPP); N-succinimidyl-4-(N-maleimidomethyl)-cyclohexane-1-carboxy-(6-amidocaproate) (LC-SMCC);  $\kappa$ -maleimidoundecanoic acid N-succinimidyl ester (KMUA);  $\gamma$ -maleimide butyric acid N-succinimidyl ester (GMBS);  $\epsilon$ -maleimidocaproic acid N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (EMCS); maleimide benzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS); N-( $\alpha$ -maleimidoacetoxy)-succinimide ester (AMAS); succinimidyl-6(( $\beta$ -maleimidopropionamide)hexanoate (SMPH); N-succinimidyl 4-(p-maleimidophenyl)butyrate (SMPB); N-(p-maleimidophenyl)isocyanate (PMPI); N-succinimidyl 4(2-pyridylidithio)pentanoate (SPP); N-succinimidyl(4-iodo-acetyl)aminobenzoate (SIAB); 6-maleimidocaproyl (MC); maleimidopropanoyl (MP); p-aminobenzoyloxycarbonyl (PAB); N-succinimidyl 4-(maleimidomethyl)cyclohexanecarboxylate (SMCC); N-succinimidyl-4-(N-maleimidomethyl)-cyclohexane-1-carboxy-(6-amidocaproate), a "long chain" analog of SMCC (LC-SMCC); 3-maleimidopropanoic acid N-succinimidyl ester (BMPS); N-succinimidyl iodoacetate (SIA); N-succinimidyl bromoacetate (SBA); and N-succinimidyl 3-(bromoacetamido)propionate (SBAP).

**[0387]** A polypeptide (e.g., an Fc polypeptide) can be modified with crosslinking reagents such as succinimidyl 4-(N-maleimidomethyl)-cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (SMCC), sulfo-SMCC, maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS), sulfo-MBS or succinimidyl-iodoacetate, as described in the literature, to introduce 1-10 reactive groups. The modified Fc polypeptide is then reacted with a thiol-containing cytotoxic agent to produce a conjugate.

**[0388]** For example, where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises an Fc polypeptide, the polypeptide chain comprising the Fc polypeptide can be of the formula (A)-(L)-(C), where (A) is the polypeptide chain comprising the Fc polypeptide; where (L), if present, is a linker; and where (C) is a cytotoxic agent. (L), if present, links (A) to (C). In some cases, the polypeptide chain comprising the Fc polypeptide can comprise more than one cytotoxic agent (e.g., 2, 3, 4, or 5, or more than 5, cytotoxic agents).

**[0389]** Suitable drugs include, e.g., rapamycin. Suitable drugs include, e.g., retinoids, such as all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA); vitamin D3; a vitamin D3 analog; and the like. As noted above, in some cases, a drug is a cytotoxic agent. Cytotoxic agents are known in the art. A suitable cytotoxic agent can be any compound that results in the death of a cell, or induces cell death, or in some manner decreases cell viability, and includes, for example, maytansinoids and maytansinoid analogs, benzodiazepines, taxoids, CC-1065 and CC-1065 analogs, duocarmycins and duocarmycin analogs, enediyne, such as calicheamicins, dolastatin and dolastatin analogs including auristatins, tomaymycin derivatives, leptomycin derivatives, methotrexate, cisplatin, carboplatin, daunorubicin, doxorubicin, vincristine, vinblastine, melphalan, mitomycin C, chlorambucil and morpholino doxorubicin.

**[0390]** For example, in some cases, the cytotoxic agent is a compound that inhibits microtubule formation in eukaryotic cells. Such agents include, e.g., maytansinoid, benzodiazepine, taxoid, CC-1065, duocarmycin, a duocarmycin analog, calicheamicin, dolastatin, a dolastatin analog, auristatin, tomaymycin, and leptomycin, or a pro-drug of any one of the foregoing. Maytansinoid compounds include, e.g., N(2')-deacetyl-N(2')-(3-mercapto-1-oxopropyl)-maytansine (DM1); N(2')-deacetyl-N(2')-(4-mercapto-1-oxopentyl)-maytansine (DM3); and N(2')-deacetyl-N2-(4-mercapto-4-methyl-1-oxopentyl)-maytansine (DM4). Benzodiazepines include, e.g., indolinobenzodiazepines and oxazolindinobenzodiazepines.

**[0391]** Cytotoxic agents include taxol; cytochalasin B; gramicidin D; ethidium bromide; emetine; mitomycin; etoposide; tenoposide; vincristine; vinblastine; colchicin; doxorubicin; daunorubicin; dihydroxy anthracin dione; maytansine or an analog or derivative thereof; an auristatin or a functional peptide analog or derivative thereof; dolastatin 10 or 15 or an analogue thereof; irinotecan or an analogue thereof; mitoxantrone; mithramycin; actinomycin D; 1-dehydrotestosterone; a glucocorticoid; procaine; tetracaine; lidocaine; propranolol; puromycin; calicheamicin or an analog or derivative thereof; an antimetabolite; 6 mercaptopurine; 6 thioguanine; cytarabine; fludarabine; 5 fluorouracil; decarbazine; hydroxyurea; asparaginase; gemcitabine; cladribine; an alkylating agent; a platinum derivative; duocarmycin A; duocarmycin SA; rachelmycin (CC-1065) or an analog or derivative thereof; an antibiotic; pyrrolo[2,

1-c][1,4]-benzodiazepines (PDB); diphtheria toxin; ricin toxin; cholera toxin; a Shiga-like toxin; LT toxin; C3 toxin; Shiga toxin; pertussis toxin; tetanus toxin; soybean Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor; Pseudomonas exotoxin; alorin; saporin; modeccin; gelatin; abrin A chain; modeccin A chain; alpha-sarcin; *Aleurites fordii* proteins; dianthin proteins; *Phytolacca americana* proteins; momordica charantia inhibitor; curcin; crotin; sapaonaria officinalis inhibitor; gelonin; mitogellin; restrictocin; phenomycin; enomycin toxins; ribonuclease (RNase); DNase I; Staphylococcal enterotoxin A; pokeweed antiviral protein; diphtheria toxin; and Pseudomonas endotoxin.

#### Non-Limiting Examples

**[0392]** Non-limiting examples of configurations of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides of the present disclosure are depicted schematically in FIG. 9A-9D. Non-limiting examples of configurations of disulfide-linked T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides of the present disclosure are depicted schematically in FIG. 10A-10D.

**[0393]** Non-limiting examples of nucleotide sequences encoding a first polypeptide chain or a second polypeptide chain of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure are depicted in FIG. 11A, FIG. 11C, FIG. 12A, FIG. 12C, FIG. 13A, FIG. 13C, FIG. 14A, FIG. 14C, FIG. 15A, FIG. 15C, FIG. 16A, FIG. 16C, FIG. 17A, FIG. 17C, FIG. 18A, FIG. 18C, FIG. 19A, FIG. 19C, FIG. 20A, FIG. 20C, FIG. 21A, and FIG. 21C. Non-limiting examples of amino acid sequences of a first polypeptide chain or a second polypeptide chain of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure are depicted in FIG. 11B, FIG. 11D, FIG. 12B, FIG. 12D, FIG. 13B, FIG. 13D, FIG. 14B, FIG. 14D, FIG. 15B, FIG. 15D, FIG. 16B, FIG. 16D, FIG. 17B, FIG. 17D, FIG. 18B, FIG. 18D, FIG. 19B, FIG. 19D, FIG. 20B, FIG. 20D, FIG. 21B, and FIG. 21D. Non-limiting examples of amino acid sequences of a first polypeptide chain or a second polypeptide chain of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure are depicted in FIG. 22A, 22B, and 23A-23E.

**[0394]** The polypeptide depicted in FIG. 12B can be modified by swapping out the FLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:238) epitope with a different epitope. Similarly, the polypeptide depicted in FIG. 15B can be modified by swapping out the FLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:238) epitope with a different epitope. Similarly, the polypeptide depicted in FIG. 16B can be modified by swapping out the HBV Pol epitope with a different epitope.

**[0395]** In some cases, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure can comprise (with polypeptide designations in parentheses following the figure numbers):

**[0396]** a) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 11B (“1644”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 12B (“1938”); or

**[0397]** b) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 11D (“2572”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 12D (“2452”); or

**[0398]** c) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13B (“1380”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 12B (“1938”); or

**[0399]** d) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13D (“1715”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 12D (“2452”); or

**[0400]** e) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14B (“2316”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 12B (“1938”); or

**[0401]** f) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14D (“2456”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 12D (“2452”); or

**[0402]** g) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 11B (“1644”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 15B (“2453”); or

**[0403]** h) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 11D (“2572”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 15D (“2454”); or

**[0404]** i) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14B (“2316”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 15B (“2453”); or

**[0405]** j) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14D (“2456”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 15D (“2454”); or

**[0406]** k) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13B (“1380”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 16B (“839”); or

**[0407]** l) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13D (“1715”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 16D (“1717”); or

**[0408]** m) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13B (“1380”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 17B (“2723”); or

**[0409]** n) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13D (“1715”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 17D (“2724”); or

**[0410]** o) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14B (“2316”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 17B (“2723”); or

**[0411]** p) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14D (“2456”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 17D (“2724”); or

**[0412]** q) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13B (“1380”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 18B (“2725”); or

**[0413]** r) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13D (“1715”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 18D (“2726”); or

**[0414]** s) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14B (“2316”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 18B (“2725”); or

[0415] t) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14D (“2456”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 18D (“2726”); or

[0416] u) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13B (“1380”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 19B (“2727”); or

[0417] v) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13D (“1715”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 19D (“2728”); or

[0418] w) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14B (“2316”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 19B (“2727”); or

[0419] x) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14D (“2456”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 19D (“2728”); or

[0420] y) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13B (“1380”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 20B (“2729”); or

[0421] z) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13D (“1715”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 20D (“2730”); or

[0422] aa) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14B (“2316”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 20B (“2729”); or

[0423] bb) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14D (“2456”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 20D (“2730”); or

[0424] cc) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13B (“1380”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 21B (“2731”); or

[0425] dd) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 13D (“1715”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 21D (“2732”); or

[0426] ee) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14B (“2316”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 21B (“2731”); or

[0427] ff) a heterodimeric polypeptide comprising: i) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 14D (“2456”); and ii) a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 21D (“2732”).

[0428] In some cases, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises: a) the polypeptide designated 1777 in FIG. 22A, without the MYRMQLLSICIALSLA-LVTNS (SEQ ID NO:357) signal; and b) any one of the polypeptides depicted in FIG. 23A-23C and designated 1783, 1784, and 1785, without the MSRSVALAV-LALLSLSGLEA (SEQ ID NO:358) leader peptide.

[0429] In some cases, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises: a) the polypeptide designated 1781 in FIG. 22B, without the MYRMQLLSICIALSLA-LVTNS (SEQ ID NO:357) signal; and b) any one of the polypeptides depicted in FIG. 23A-23C and designated

1783, 1784, and 1785, without the MSRSVALAV-LALLSLSGLEA (SEQ ID NO:358) leader peptide.

#### Methods of Generating a Multimeric T-Cell Modulatory Polypeptide

[0430] The present disclosure provides a method of obtaining a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising one or more variant immunomodulatory polypeptides that exhibit lower affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, the method comprising: A) generating a library of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides comprising a plurality of members, wherein each member comprises: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) an epitope; and ii) a first major MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein each member comprises a different variant immunomodulatory polypeptide on the first polypeptide, the second polypeptide, or both the first and the second polypeptide; B) determining the affinity of each member of the library for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide; and C) selecting a member that exhibits reduced affinity for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the affinity is determined by bio-layer interferometry (BLI) using purified T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library members and the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. BLI methods are well known to those skilled in the art. A BLI assay is described above. See, e.g., Lad et al. (2015) *J. Biomol. Screen.* 20(4): 498-507; and Shah and Duncan (2014) *J. Vis. Exp.* 18:e51383.

[0431] The present disclosure provides a method of obtaining a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide that exhibits selective binding to a T-cell, the method comprising: A) generating a library of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides comprising a plurality of members, wherein each member comprises: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) an epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein each member comprises a different variant immunomodulatory polypeptide on the first polypeptide, the second polypeptide, or both the first and the second polypeptide, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide differs in amino acid sequence by from 1 amino acid to 10 amino acids from a parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; B) contacting a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member with a target T-cell expressing on its surface: i) a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to the epitope, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member comprises an epitope tag, such that the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member binds to the target T-cell; C) contacting the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member bound to the target T-cell with a fluorescently labeled binding agent that binds to the epitope tag, generating a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex; D) measuring the mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex using

flow cytometry, wherein the MFI measured over a range of concentrations of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member provides a measure of the affinity and apparent avidity; and E) selecting a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member that selectively binds the target T cell, compared to binding of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member to a control T cell that comprises: i) the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member. In some cases, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member that is identified as selectively binds to a target T cell is isolated from the library.

**[0432]** In some cases, a parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide and cognate immunomodulatory polypeptide pairs are selected from:

**[0433]** IL-2 and IL-2 receptor;

**[0434]** 4-1BBL and 4-1BB;

**[0435]** PD-L1 and PD-1;

**[0436]** FasL and Fas;

**[0437]** TGF $\beta$  and TGF $\beta$  receptor;

**[0438]** CD80 and CD28;

**[0439]** CD86 and CD28;

**[0440]** OX40L and OX40;

**[0441]** FasL and Fas;

**[0442]** ICOS-L and ICOS;

**[0443]** ICAM and LFA-1;

**[0444]** JAG1 and Notch;

**[0445]** JAG1 and CD46;

**[0446]** CD80 and CTLA4; and

**[0447]** CD86 and CTLA4.

**[0448]** The present disclosure provides a method of obtaining a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising one or more variant immunomodulatory polypeptides that exhibit reduced affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, the method comprising selecting, from a library of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides comprising a plurality of members, a member that exhibits reduced affinity for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, wherein the plurality of member comprises: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) an epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein the members of the library comprise a plurality of variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the first polypeptide, the second polypeptide, or both the first and the second polypeptide. In some cases, the selecting step comprises determining the affinity, using bio-layer interferometry, of binding between T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library members and the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide is as described above.

**[0449]** In some cases, the method further comprises: a) contacting the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member with a target T-cell expressing on its surface: i) a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to the epitope,

wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member comprises an epitope tag, such that the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member binds to the target T-cell; b) contacting the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member bound to the target T-cell with a fluorescently labeled binding agent that binds to the epitope tag, generating a selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex; and c) measuring the mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) of the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex using flow cytometry, wherein the MFI measured over a range of concentrations of the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member provides a measure of the affinity and apparent avidity. A selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member that selectively binds the target T cell, compared to binding of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member to a control T cell that comprises: i) the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member, is identified as selectively binding to the target T cell. In some cases, the binding agent is an antibody specific for the epitope tag. In some cases, the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises from 1 to 20 amino acid substitutions (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 amino acid substitutions) compared to the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprises two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides comprise the same amino acid sequence. In some cases, the first polypeptide comprises one of the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides and wherein the second polypeptide comprises the second of the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the same polypeptide chain of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the first polypeptide of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the second polypeptide of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide.

**[0450]** In some cases, the method further comprises isolating the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member from the library. In some cases, the method further comprises providing a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member. In some cases, the nucleic acid is present in a recombinant expression vector. In some cases, the nucleotide sequence is operably linked to a transcriptional control element that is functional in a eukaryotic cell. In some cases, the method further comprises introducing the nucleic acid into a eukaryotic host cell, and culturing the cell in a liquid medium to synthesize the encoded selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member in the cell. In some cases, the method further comprises isolating the synthesized selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member from the cell or from liquid culture medium comprising the cell. In some cases, the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric

polypeptide library member comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide. In some cases, the method further comprises conjugating a drug to the Ig Fc polypeptide. In some cases, the drug is a cytotoxic agent is selected from maytansinoid, benzodiazepine, taxoid, CC-1065, duocarmycin, a duocarmycin analog, calicheamicin, dolastatin, a dolastatin analog, auristatin, tomaymycin, and leptomyacin, or a pro-drug of any one of the foregoing. In some cases, the drug is a retinoid. In some cases, the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide and the cognate immunomodulatory polypeptides are selected from: IL-2 and IL-2 receptor; 4-1BBL and 4-1BB; PD-L1 and PD-1; FasL and Fas; TGF $\beta$  and TGF $\beta$  receptor; CD80 and CD28; CD86 and CD28; OX40L and OX40; FasL and Fas; ICOS-L and ICOS; ICAM and LFA-1; JAG1 and Notch; JAG1 and CD46; CD80 and CTLA4; and CD86 and CTLA4.

**[0451]** The present disclosure provides a method of obtaining a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising one or more variant immunomodulatory polypeptides that exhibit reduced affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, the method comprising: A) providing a library of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides comprising a plurality of members, wherein the plurality of member comprises: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) an epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein the members of the library comprise a plurality of variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the first polypeptide, the second polypeptide, or both the first and the second polypeptide; and B) selecting from the library a member that exhibits reduced affinity for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the selecting step comprises determining the affinity, using bio-layer interferometry, of binding between T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library members and the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the selecting step comprises determining the affinity, using bio-layer interferometry, of binding between T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library members and the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide is as described above.

**[0452]** In some cases, the method further comprises: a) contacting the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member with a target T-cell expressing on its surface: i) a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to the epitope, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member comprises an epitope tag, such that the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member binds to the target T-cell; b) contacting the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member bound to the target T-cell with a fluorescently labeled binding agent that binds to the epitope tag, generating a selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex; and c) measuring the mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) of the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex using flow cytometry, wherein the MFI measured over a range of concentrations of the selected T-cell modu-

latory multimeric polypeptide library member provides a measure of the affinity and apparent avidity. A selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member that selectively binds the target T cell, compared to binding of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member to a control T cell that comprises: i) the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member, is identified as selectively binding to the target T cell. In some cases, the binding agent is an antibody specific for the epitope tag. In some cases, the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises from 1 to 20 amino acid substitutions (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 amino acid substitutions) compared to the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprises two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides comprise the same amino acid sequence. In some cases, the first polypeptide comprises one of the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides and wherein the second polypeptide comprises the second of the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the same polypeptide chain of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the first polypeptide of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the second polypeptide of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide.

**[0453]** In some cases, the method further comprises isolating the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member from the library. In some cases, the method further comprises providing a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member. In some cases, the nucleic acid is present in a recombinant expression vector. In some cases, the nucleotide sequence is operably linked to a transcriptional control element that is functional in a eukaryotic cell. In some cases, the method further comprises introducing the nucleic acid into a eukaryotic host cell, and culturing the cell in a liquid medium to synthesize the encoded selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member in the cell. In some cases, the method further comprises isolating the synthesized selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member from the cell or from liquid culture medium comprising the cell. In some cases, the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide. In some cases, the method further comprises conjugating a drug to the Ig Fc polypeptide. In some cases, the drug is a cytotoxic agent is selected from maytansinoid, benzodiazepine, taxoid, CC-1065, duocarmycin, a duocarmycin analog, calicheamicin, dolastatin, a dolastatin analog, auristatin, tomaymycin, and leptomyacin, or a pro-drug of any one of the foregoing. In some cases, the drug is a retinoid. In some cases, the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide and the cognate immunomodulatory polypeptides are selected from: IL-2 and IL-2 receptor; 4-1BBL and 4-1BB; PD-L1 and PD-1; FasL and Fas; TGF $\beta$  and TGF $\beta$  receptor; CD80 and CD28; CD86 and CD28; OX40L and OX40; FasL

and Fas; ICOS-L and ICOS; ICAM and LFA-1; JAG1 and Notch; JAG1 and CD46; CD80 and CTLA4; and CD86 and CTLA4.

#### Nucleic Acids

**[0454]** The present disclosure provides a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. The present disclosure provides a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure.

**[0455]** The present disclosure provides nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some cases, the individual polypeptide chains of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure are encoded in separate nucleic acids. In some cases, all polypeptide chains of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure are encoded in a single nucleic acid. In some cases, a first nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and a second nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some cases, single nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure and a second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure.

#### Separate Nucleic Acids Encoding Individual Polypeptide Chains of a Multimeric Polypeptide

**[0456]** The present disclosure provides nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. As noted above, in some cases, the individual polypeptide chains of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure are encoded in separate nucleic acids. In some cases, nucleotide sequences encoding the separate polypeptide chains of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure are operably linked to transcriptional control elements, e.g., promoters, such as promoters that are functional in a eukaryotic cell, where the promoter can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter.

**[0457]** The present disclosure provides a first nucleic acid and a second nucleic acid, where the first nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, where the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope (e.g., a T-cell epitope); b) a first MHC polypeptide; and c) an immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., a reduced-affinity variant, as described above); and where the second nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, where the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) a second MHC polypeptide; and b) an Ig Fc polypeptide. Suitable T-cell epitopes, MHC polypeptides, immunomodulatory polypeptides, and Ig Fc polypeptides, are described above. In some cases, the nucleotide sequences encoding the first and the second polypeptides are operably linked to transcriptional control elements. In some cases, the transcriptional control element is a promoter that is functional in a eukaryotic cell. In some cases, the nucleic acids are present in separate expression vectors.

**[0458]** The present disclosure provides a first nucleic acid and a second nucleic acid, where the first nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, where the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope (e.g., a T-cell epitope); and b) a first MHC polypeptide; and where the second nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, where the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., a reduced-affinity variant as described above); b) a second MHC polypeptide; and c) an Ig Fc polypeptide. Suitable T-cell epitopes, MHC polypeptides, immunomodulatory polypeptides, and Ig Fc polypeptides, are described above. In some cases, the nucleotide sequences encoding the first and the second polypeptides are operably linked to transcriptional control elements. In some cases, the transcriptional control element is a promoter that is functional in a eukaryotic cell. In some cases, the nucleic acids are present in separate expression vectors.

#### Nucleic Acid Encoding Two or More Polypeptides Present in a Multimeric Polypeptide

**[0459]** The present disclosure provides a nucleic acid comprising nucleotide sequences encoding at least the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some cases, where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure includes a first, second, and third polypeptide, the nucleic acid includes a nucleotide sequence encoding the first, second, and third polypeptides. In some cases, the nucleotide sequences encoding the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure include a proteolytically cleavable linker interposed between the nucleotide sequence encoding the first polypeptide and the nucleotide sequence encoding the second polypeptide. In some cases, the nucleotide sequences encoding the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure includes an internal ribosome entry site (IRES) interposed between the nucleotide sequence encoding the first polypeptide and the nucleotide sequence encoding the second polypeptide. In some cases, the nucleotide sequences encoding the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure includes a ribosome skipping signal (or cis-acting hydrolase element, CHYSEL) interposed between the nucleotide sequence encoding the first polypeptide and the nucleotide sequence encoding the second polypeptide. Examples of nucleic acids are described below, where a proteolytically cleavable linker is provided between nucleotide sequences encoding the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; in any of these embodiments, an IRES or a ribosome skipping signal can be used in place of the nucleotide sequence encoding the proteolytically cleavable linker.

**[0460]** In some cases, a first nucleic acid (e.g., a recombinant expression vector, an mRNA, a viral RNA, etc.) comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide chain of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and a second nucleic acid (e.g., a recombinant expression vector, an mRNA, a viral RNA, etc.) comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a second polypeptide chain



of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some cases, the nucleotide sequence encoding the first polypeptide, and the second nucleotide sequence encoding the second polypeptide, are each operably linked to transcriptional control elements, e.g., promoters, such as promoters that are functional in a eukaryotic cell, where the promoter can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter.

**[0461]** The present disclosure provides a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinant polypeptide, where the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope (e.g., a T-cell epitope); b) a first MHC polypeptide; c) an immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., a reduced-affinity variant as described above); d) a proteolytically cleavable linker; e) a second MHC polypeptide; and f) an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide. The present disclosure provides a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinant polypeptide, where the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) a first leader peptide; b) the epitope; c) the first MHC polypeptide; d) the immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., a reduced-affinity variant as described above); e) the proteolytically cleavable linker; f) a second leader peptide; g) the second MHC polypeptide; and h) the Ig Fc polypeptide. The present disclosure provides a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinant polypeptide, where the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope; b) a first MHC polypeptide; c) a proteolytically cleavable linker; d) an immunomodulatory polypeptide (e.g., a reduced-affinity variant as described above); e) a second MHC polypeptide; and f) an Ig Fc polypeptide. In some cases, the first leader peptide and the second leader peptide is a  $\beta$ 2-M leader peptide. In some cases, the nucleotide sequence is operably linked to a transcriptional control element. In some cases, the transcriptional control element is a promoter that is functional in a eukaryotic cell.

**[0462]** Suitable MHC polypeptides are described above. In some cases, the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide. In some cases, the  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to a  $\beta$ 2M amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 7. In some cases, the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide is an HLA-A, HLA-B, HLA-C, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-K, or HLA-L heavy chain. In some cases, the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence depicted in any one of FIG. 6A-6C. In some cases, the first MHC polypeptide is an MHC Class II alpha chain polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class II beta chain polypeptide.

**[0463]** Suitable Fc polypeptides are described above. In some cases, the Ig Fc polypeptide is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide, an IgG2 Fc polypeptide, an IgG3 Fc polypeptide, an IgG4 Fc polypeptide, an IgA Fc polypeptide, or an IgM Fc polypeptide. In some cases, the Ig Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to an amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A-5G.

**[0464]** Suitable immunomodulatory polypeptides are described above.

**[0465]** Suitable proteolytically cleavable linkers are described above. In some cases, the proteolytically cleavable linker comprises an amino acid sequence selected from: a) LEVLFQGP (SEQ ID NO:44); b) ENLYTQS (SEQ ID NO:45); c) DDDDK (SEQ ID NO:46); d) LVPR (SEQ ID NO:47); and e) GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGP (SEQ ID NO:48).

**[0466]** In some cases, a linker between the epitope and the first MHC polypeptide comprises a first Cys residue, and the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a second Cys residue, such that the first and the second Cys residues provide for a disulfide linkage between the linker and the second MHC polypeptide. In some cases, first MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a first Cys residue, and the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a second Cys residue, such that the first Cys residue and the second Cys residue provide for a disulfide linkage between the first MHC polypeptide and the second MHC polypeptide.

#### Recombinant Expression Vectors

**[0467]** The present disclosure provides recombinant expression vectors comprising nucleic acids of the present disclosure. In some cases, the recombinant expression vector is a non-viral vector. In some embodiments, the recombinant expression vector is a viral construct, e.g., a recombinant adeno-associated virus construct (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 7,078,387), a recombinant adenoviral construct, a recombinant lentiviral construct, a recombinant retroviral construct, a non-integrating viral vector, etc.

**[0468]** Suitable expression vectors include, but are not limited to, viral vectors (e.g. viral vectors based on vaccinia virus; poliovirus; adenovirus (see, e.g., Li et al., *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 35:2543-2549, 1994; Borrás et al., *Gene Ther* 6:515-524, 1999; Li and Davidson, *PNAS* 92:7700-7704, 1995; Sakamoto et al., *H Gene Ther* 5:1088-1097, 1999; WO 94/12649, WO 93/03769; WO 93/19191; WO 94/28938; WO 95/11984 and WO 95/00655); adeno-associated virus (see, e.g., Ali et al., *Hum Gene Ther* 9:81-86, 1998; Flannery et al., *PNAS* 94:6916-6921, 1997; Bennett et al., *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 38:2857-2863, 1997; Jomary et al., *Gene Ther* 4:683-690, 1997; Rolling et al., *Hum Gene Ther* 10:641-648, 1999; Ali et al., *Hum Mol Genet* 5:591-594, 1996; Srivastava in WO 93/09239, Samulski et al., *J. Vir.* (1989) 63:3822-3828; Mendelson et al., *Virology* (1988) 166:154-165; and Flotte et al., *PNAS* (1993) 90:10613-10617); SV40; herpes simplex virus; human immunodeficiency virus (see, e.g., Miyoshi et al., *PNAS* 94:10319-23, 1997; Takahashi et al., *J Virol* 73:7812-7816, 1999); a retroviral vector (e.g., Murine Leukemia Virus, spleen necrosis virus, and vectors derived from retroviruses such as Rous Sarcoma Virus, Harvey Sarcoma Virus, avian leukosis virus, a lentivirus, human immunodeficiency virus, myeloproliferative sarcoma virus, and mammary tumor virus); and the like.

**[0469]** Numerous suitable expression vectors are known to those of skill in the art, and many are commercially available. The following vectors are provided by way of example; for eukaryotic host cells: pXT1, pSG5 (Stratagene), pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, and pSVLSV40 (Pharmacia).

However, any other vector may be used so long as it is compatible with the host cell.

**[0470]** Depending on the host/vector system utilized, any of a number of suitable transcription and translation control elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, transcription enhancer elements, transcription terminators, etc. may be used in the expression vector (see e.g., Bitter et al. (1987) *Methods in Enzymology*, 153:516-544).

**[0471]** In some embodiments, a nucleotide sequence encoding a DNA-targeting RNA and/or a site-directed modifying polypeptide is operably linked to a control element, e.g., a transcriptional control element, such as a promoter. The transcriptional control element may be functional in either a eukaryotic cell, e.g., a mammalian cell; or a prokaryotic cell (e.g., bacterial or archaeal cell). In some embodiments, a nucleotide sequence encoding a DNA-targeting RNA and/or a site-directed modifying polypeptide is operably linked to multiple control elements that allow expression of the nucleotide sequence encoding a DNA-targeting RNA and/or a site-directed modifying polypeptide in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.

**[0472]** Non-limiting examples of suitable eukaryotic promoters (promoters functional in a eukaryotic cell) include those from cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate early, herpes simplex virus (HSV) thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, long terminal repeats (LTRs) from retrovirus, and mouse metallothionein-I. Selection of the appropriate vector and promoter is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art. The expression vector may also contain a ribosome binding site for translation initiation and a transcription terminator. The expression vector may also include appropriate sequences for amplifying expression.

#### Genetically Modified Host Cells

**[0473]** The present disclosure provides a genetically modified host cell, where the host cell is genetically modified with a nucleic acid of the present disclosure.

**[0474]** Suitable host cells include eukaryotic cells, such as yeast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells. In some cases, the host cell is a cell of a mammalian cell line. Suitable mammalian cell lines include human cell lines, non-human primate cell lines, rodent (e.g., mouse, rat) cell lines, and the like. Suitable mammalian cell lines include, but are not limited to, HeLa cells (e.g., American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) No. CCL-2), CHO cells (e.g., ATCC Nos. CRL9618, CCL61, CRL9096), 293 cells (e.g., ATCC No. CRL-1573), Vero cells, NIH 3T3 cells (e.g., ATCC No. CRL-1658), Huh-7 cells, BHK cells (e.g., ATCC No. CCL10), PC12 cells (ATCC No. CRL1721), COS cells, COS-7 cells (ATCC No. CRL1651), RAT1 cells, mouse L cells (ATCC No. CCL1.3), human embryonic kidney (HEK) cells (ATCC No. CRL1573), HLHepG2 cells, and the like.

**[0475]** In some cases, the host cell is a mammalian cell that has been genetically modified such that it does not synthesize endogenous MHC  $\beta$ 2-M.

**[0476]** In some cases, the host cell is a mammalian cell that has been genetically modified such that it does not synthesize endogenous MHC Class I heavy chain.

#### Compositions

**[0477]** The present disclosure provides compositions, including pharmaceutical compositions, comprising a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (synTac) of the present

disclosure. The present disclosure provides compositions, including pharmaceutical compositions, comprising a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. The present disclosure provides compositions, including pharmaceutical compositions, comprising a nucleic acid or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure.

#### Compositions Comprising a Multimeric Polypeptide

**[0478]** A composition of the present disclosure can comprise, in addition to a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, one or more of: a salt, e.g., NaCl, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, KCl, MgSO<sub>4</sub>, etc.; a buffering agent, e.g., a Tris buffer, N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-N'-(2-ethanesulfonic acid) (HEPES), 2-(N-Morpholino)ethanesulfonic acid (MES), 2-(N-Morpholino)ethanesulfonic acid sodium salt (MES), 3-(N-Morpholino)propanesulfonic acid (MOPS), N-tris[Hydroxymethyl]methyl-3-aminopropanesulfonic acid (TAPS), etc.; a solubilizing agent; a detergent, e.g., a non-ionic detergent such as Tween-20, etc.; a protease inhibitor; glycerol; and the like.

**[0479]** The composition may comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, a variety of which are known in the art and need not be discussed in detail herein. Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients have been amply described in a variety of publications, including, for example, "Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy", 19<sup>th</sup> Ed. (1995), or latest edition, Mack Publishing Co; A. Gennaro (2000) "Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy", 20th edition, Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins; Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems (1999) H. C. Ansel et al., eds 7<sup>th</sup> ed., Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins; and Handbook of Pharmaceutical Excipients (2000) A. H. Kibbe et al., eds., 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Amer. Pharmaceutical Assoc.

**[0480]** A pharmaceutical composition can comprise a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In some cases, a subject pharmaceutical composition will be suitable for administration to a subject, e.g., will be sterile. For example, in some embodiments, a subject pharmaceutical composition will be suitable for administration to a human subject, e.g., where the composition is sterile and is free of detectable pyrogens and/or other toxins.

**[0481]** The protein compositions may comprise other components, such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharin, talcum, cellulose, glucose, sucrose, magnesium, carbonate, and the like. The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, toxicity adjusting agents and the like, for example, sodium acetate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, sodium lactate, hydrochloride, sulfate salts, solvates (e.g., mixed ionic salts, water, organics), hydrates (e.g., water), and the like.

**[0482]** For example, compositions may include aqueous solution, powder form, granules, tablets, pills, suppositories, capsules, suspensions, sprays, and the like. The composition may be formulated according to the various routes of administration described below.

**[0483]** Where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered as an injectable (e.g. subcutaneously, intraperitoneally, intramuscularly, and/or intravenously) directly into a tissue, a formulation can be provided as a ready-to-use dosage form, or as non-aqueous form (e.g.

a reconstitutable storage-stable powder) or aqueous form, such as liquid composed of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and excipients. The protein-containing formulations may also be provided so as to enhance serum half-life of the subject protein following administration. For example, the protein may be provided in a liposome formulation, prepared as a colloid, or other conventional techniques for extending serum half-life. A variety of methods are available for preparing liposomes, as described in, e.g., Szoka et al. 1980 *Ann. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng.* 9:467, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,235,871, 4,501,728 and 4,837,028. The preparations may also be provided in controlled release or slow-release forms.

**[0484]** Other examples of formulations suitable for parenteral administration include isotonic sterile injection solutions, anti-oxidants, bacteriostats, and solutes that render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient, suspending agents, solubilizers, thickening agents, stabilizers, and preservatives. For example, a subject pharmaceutical composition can be present in a container, e.g., a sterile container, such as a syringe. The formulations can be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose sealed containers, such as ampules and vials, and can be stored in a freeze-dried (lyophilized) condition requiring only the addition of the sterile liquid excipient, for example, water, for injections, immediately prior to use. Extemporaneous injection solutions and suspensions can be prepared from sterile powders, granules, and tablets.

**[0485]** The concentration of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure in a formulation can vary widely (e.g., from less than about 0.1%, usually at or at least about 2% to as much as 20% to 50% or more by weight) and will usually be selected primarily based on fluid volumes, viscosities, and patient-based factors in accordance with the particular mode of administration selected and the patient's needs.

**[0486]** The present disclosure provides a container comprising a composition of the present disclosure, e.g., a liquid composition. The container can be, e.g., a syringe, an ampoule, and the like. In some cases, the container is sterile. In some cases, both the container and the composition are sterile.

**[0487]** The present disclosure provides compositions, including pharmaceutical compositions, comprising a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. A composition can comprise: a) a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and b) an excipient, as described above for the multimeric polypeptides. In some cases, the excipient is a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

**[0488]** In some cases, a T-cell multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is present in a liquid composition. Thus, the present disclosure provides compositions (e.g., liquid compositions, including pharmaceutical compositions) comprising a T-cell multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some cases, a composition of the present disclosure comprises: a) a T-cell multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and b) saline (e.g., 0.9% NaCl). In some cases, the composition is sterile. In some cases, the composition is suitable for administration to a human subject, e.g., where the composition is sterile and is free of detectable pyrogens and/or other toxins. Thus, the present disclosure provides a composition comprising: a) a T-cell multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and b) saline (e.g., 0.9% NaCl), where the composition is sterile and is free of detectable pyrogens and/or other toxins.

Compositions Comprising a Nucleic Acid or a Recombinant Expression Vector

**[0489]** The present disclosure provides compositions, e.g., pharmaceutical compositions, comprising a nucleic acid or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure. A wide variety of pharmaceutically acceptable excipients is known in the art and need not be discussed in detail herein. Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients have been amply described in a variety of publications, including, for example, A. Gennaro (2000) "Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy", 20th edition, Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins; Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems (1999) H. C. Ansel et al., eds 7<sup>th</sup> ed., Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins; and Handbook of Pharmaceutical Excipients (2000) A. H. Kibbe et al., eds., 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Amer. Pharmaceutical Assoc.

**[0490]** A composition of the present disclosure can include: a) one or more nucleic acids or one or more recombinant expression vectors comprising nucleotide sequences encoding a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; and b) one or more of: a buffer, a surfactant, an antioxidant, a hydrophilic polymer, a dextrin, a chelating agent, a suspending agent, a solubilizer, a thickening agent, a stabilizer, a bacteriostatic agent, a wetting agent, and a preservative. Suitable buffers include, but are not limited to, (such as N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-aminoethanesulfonic acid (BES), bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-tris(hydroxymethyl) methane (BIS-Tris), N-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazine-N<sup>3</sup>-propanesulfonic acid (EPPS or HEPPS), glycylglycine, N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazine-N<sup>1</sup>-2-ethanesulfonic acid (HEPES), 3-(N-morpholino)propane sulfonic acid (MOPS), piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-ethane-sulfonic acid) (PIPES), sodium bicarbonate, 3-(N-tris(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-amino)-2-hydroxy-propanesulfonic acid (TAPSO), (N-tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl-2-aminoethanesulfonic acid (TES), N-tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl-glycine (Tricine), tris (hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane (Tris), etc.). Suitable salts include, e.g., NaCl, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, KCl, MgSO<sub>4</sub>, etc.

**[0491]** A pharmaceutical formulation of the present disclosure can include a nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure in an amount of from about 0.001% to about 90% (w/w). In the description of formulations, below, "subject nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector" will be understood to include a nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure. For example, in some embodiments, a subject formulation comprises a nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure.

**[0492]** A subject nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector can be admixed, encapsulated, conjugated or otherwise associated with other compounds or mixtures of compounds; such compounds can include, e.g., liposomes or receptor-targeted molecules. A subject nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector can be combined in a formulation with one or more components that assist in uptake, distribution and/or absorption.

**[0493]** A subject nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector composition can be formulated into any of many possible dosage forms such as, but not limited to, tablets, capsules, gel capsules, liquid syrups, soft gels, suppositories, and enemas. A subject nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector composition can also be formulated as suspensions in aqueous, non-aqueous or mixed media. Aqueous suspensions may further contain substances which increase

the viscosity of the suspension including, for example, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, sorbitol and/or dextran. The suspension may also contain stabilizers.

**[0494]** A formulation comprising a subject nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector can be a liposomal formulation. As used herein, the term “liposome” means a vesicle composed of amphiphilic lipids arranged in a spherical bilayer or bilayers. Liposomes are unilamellar or multilamellar vesicles which have a membrane formed from a lipophilic material and an aqueous interior that contains the composition to be delivered. Cationic liposomes are positively charged liposomes that can interact with negatively charged DNA molecules to form a stable complex. Liposomes that are pH sensitive or negatively charged are believed to entrap DNA rather than complex with it. Both cationic and noncationic liposomes can be used to deliver a subject nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector.

**[0495]** Liposomes also include “sterically stabilized” liposomes, a term which, as used herein, refers to liposomes comprising one or more specialized lipids that, when incorporated into liposomes, result in enhanced circulation lifetimes relative to liposomes lacking such specialized lipids. Examples of sterically stabilized liposomes are those in which part of the vesicle-forming lipid portion of the liposome comprises one or more glycolipids or is derivatized with one or more hydrophilic polymers, such as a polyethylene glycol (PEG) moiety. Liposomes and their uses are further described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,287,860, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0496]** The formulations and compositions of the present disclosure may also include surfactants. The use of surfactants in drug products, formulations and in emulsions is well known in the art. Surfactants and their uses are further described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,287,860.

**[0497]** In one embodiment, various penetration enhancers are included, to effect the efficient delivery of nucleic acids. In addition to aiding the diffusion of non-lipophilic drugs across cell membranes, penetration enhancers also enhance the permeability of lipophilic drugs. Penetration enhancers may be classified as belonging to one of five broad categories, i.e., surfactants, fatty acids, bile salts, chelating agents, and non-chelating non-surfactants. Penetration enhancers and their uses are further described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,287,860, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0498]** Compositions and formulations for oral administration include powders or granules, microparticulates, nanoparticulates, suspensions or solutions in water or non-aqueous media, capsules, gel capsules, sachets, tablets, or minitables. Thickeners, flavoring agents, diluents, emulsifiers, dispersing aids or binders may be desirable. Suitable oral formulations include those in which a subject antisense nucleic acid is administered in conjunction with one or more penetration enhancers surfactants and chelators. Suitable surfactants include, but are not limited to, fatty acids and/or esters or salts thereof, bile acids and/or salts thereof. Suitable bile acids/salts and fatty acids and their uses are further described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,287,860. Also suitable are combinations of penetration enhancers, for example, fatty acids/salts in combination with bile acids/salts. An exemplary suitable combination is the sodium salt of lauric acid, capric acid, and UDCA. Further penetration enhancers include, but are not limited to, polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether, and polyoxyethylene-20-cetyl ether. Suitable penetration enhancers also include propylene glycol, dimethylsul-

foxide, triethanolamine, N,N-dimethylacetamide, N,N-dimethylformamide, 2-pyrrolidone and derivatives thereof, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, and AZONE™.

#### Methods of Modulating T Cell Activity

**[0499]** The present disclosure provides a method of selectively modulating the activity of an epitope-specific T cell, the method comprising contacting the T cell with a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, where contacting the T cell with a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure selectively modulates the activity of the epitope-specific T cell. In some cases, the contacting occurs in vitro. In some cases, the contacting occurs in vivo. In some cases, the contacting occurs ex vivo.

**[0500]** In some cases, e.g., where the target T cell is a CD8<sup>+</sup> T cell, the multimeric polypeptide comprises Class I MHC polypeptides (e.g.,  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin and Class I MHC heavy chain). In some cases, e.g., where the target T cell is a CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell, the multimeric polypeptide comprises Class II MHC polypeptides (e.g., Class II MHC  $\alpha$  chain; Class II MHC  $\beta$  chain).

**[0501]** Where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure includes an immunomodulatory polypeptide that is an activating polypeptide, contacting the T cell with the multimeric polypeptide activates the epitope-specific T cell. In some instances, the epitope-specific T cell is a T cell that is specific for an epitope present on a cancer cell, and contacting the epitope-specific T cell with the multimeric polypeptide increases cytotoxic activity of the T cell toward the cancer cell. In some instances, the epitope-specific T cell is a T cell that is specific for an epitope present on a cancer cell, and contacting the epitope-specific T cell with the multimeric polypeptide increases the number of the epitope-specific T cells.

**[0502]** In some instances, the epitope-specific T cell is a T cell that is specific for an epitope present on a virus-infected cell, and contacting the epitope-specific T cell with the multimeric polypeptide increases cytotoxic activity of the T cell toward the virus-infected cell. In some instances, the epitope-specific T cell is a T cell that is specific for an epitope present on a virus-infected cell, and contacting the epitope-specific T cell with the multimeric polypeptide increases the number of the epitope-specific T cells.

**[0503]** Where a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure includes an immunomodulatory polypeptide that is an inhibiting polypeptide, contacting the T cell with the multimeric inhibits the epitope-specific T cell. In some instances, the epitope-specific T cell is a self-reactive T cell that is specific for an epitope present in a self antigen, and the contacting reduces the number of the self-reactive T cells.

#### Methods of Selectively Delivering a Costimulatory Polypeptide

**[0504]** The present disclosure provides a method of delivering a costimulatory polypeptide, or a reduced-affinity variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory (i.e., immunomodulatory) polypeptide (such as variant immunomodulatory polypeptide disclosed herein), to a selected T cell or a selected T cell population, e.g., in a manner such that a TCR specific for a given epitope is targeted. The present disclosure provides a method of delivering a costimulatory polypeptide, or a reduced-affinity variant of a naturally occurring

costimulatory polypeptide (such as variant immunomodulatory polypeptide disclosed herein), selectively to a target T cell hearing a TCR specific for the epitope present in a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. The method comprises contacting a population of T cells with a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. The population of T cells can be a mixed population that comprises: i) the target T cell; and ii) non-target T cells that are not specific for the epitope (e.g., T cells that are specific for an epitope(s) other than the epitope to which the epitope-specific T cell binds). The epitope-specific T cell is specific for the epitope-presenting peptide present in the multimeric polypeptide, and binds to the peptide HLA complex or peptide MHC complex provided by the multimeric polypeptide. Contacting the population of T cells with the multimeric polypeptide delivers the costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide or a reduced-affinity variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, as described herein) present in the multimeric polypeptide selectively to the T cell(s) that are specific for the epitope present in the multimeric polypeptide.

**[0505]** Thus, the present disclosure provides a method of delivering a costimulatory (immunomodulatory) polypeptide, or a reduced-affinity variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory (immunomodulatory) polypeptide (such as variant immunomodulatory polypeptide disclosed herein), or a combination of both, selectively to a target T cell, the method comprising contacting a mixed population of T cells with a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. The mixed population of T cells comprises the target T cell and non-target T cells. The target T cell is specific for the epitope present within the multimeric polypeptide. Contacting the mixed population of T cells with a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure delivers the costimulatory polypeptide(s) present within the multimeric polypeptide to the target T cell.

**[0506]** For example, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is contacted with a population of T cells comprising: i) a target T cell(s) that is specific for the epitope present in the multimeric polypeptide; and ii) a non-target T cell(s), e.g., a T cell(s) that is specific for a second epitope(s) that is not the epitope present in the multimeric polypeptide. Contacting the population results in selective delivery of the costimulatory polypeptide(s) (e.g., naturally-occurring costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., naturally occurring IL-2) or reduced-affinity variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., an IL-2 variant disclosed herein)), which is present in the multimeric polypeptide, to the target T cell. Thus, e.g., less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 25%, less than 20%, less than 15%, less than 10%, less than 5%, or less than 4%, 3%, 2% or 1%, of the non-target T cells bind the multimeric polypeptide and, as a result, the costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., IL-2 or IL-2 variant) is not delivered to the non-target T cells. As another example, contacting the population results in selective delivery of the costimulatory polypeptide(s) (e.g., naturally-occurring costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., naturally occurring 4-1BBL) or reduced-affinity variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., a 4-1BBL variant disclosed herein)), which is present in the multimeric polypeptide, to the target T cell. Thus, e.g., less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 25%, less than 20%, less than 15%, less than 10%, less than 5%, or less than 4%, 3%, 2% or 1%, of the non-target T cells bind the multimeric

polypeptide and, as a result, the costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., 4-1BBL or 4-1BBL variant) is not delivered to the non-target T cells.

**[0507]** In some cases, the population of T cells is in vitro. In some cases, the population of T cells is in vitro, and a biological response (e.g., T cell activation and/or expansion and/or phenotypic differentiation) of the target T cell population to the multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is elicited in the context of an in vitro culture. For example, a mixed population of T cells can be obtained from an individual, and can be contacted with the multimeric polypeptide in vitro. Such contacting can comprise single or multiple exposures of the population of T cells to a defined dose(s) and/or exposure schedule(s). In some cases, said contacting results in selectively binding/activating and/or expanding target T cells within the population of T cells, and results in generation of a population of activated and/or expanded target T cells. As an example, a mixed population of T cells can be peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). For example, PBMC from a patient can be obtained by standard blood drawing and PBMC enrichment techniques before being exposed to 0.1-1000 nM of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure under standard lymphocyte culture conditions. At time points before, during, and after exposure of the mixed T cell population at a defined dose and schedule, the abundance of target T cells in the in vitro culture can be monitored by specific peptide-MHC multimers and/or phenotypic markers and/or functional activity (e.g. cytokine ELISpot assays). In some cases, upon achieving an optimal abundance and/or phenotype of antigen specific cells in vitro, all or a portion of the population of activated and/or expanded target T cells is administered to the individual (the individual from whom the mixed population of T cells was obtained).

**[0508]** In some cases, the population of T cells is in vitro. For example, a mixed population of T cells is obtained from an individual, and is contacted with a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure in vitro. Such contacting, which can comprise single or multiple exposures of the T cells to a defined dose(s) and/or exposure schedule(s) in the context of in vitro cell culture, can be used to determine whether the mixed population of T cells includes T cells that are specific for the epitope presented by the multimeric polypeptide. The presence of T cells that are specific for the epitope of the multimeric polypeptide can be determined by assaying a sample comprising a mixed population of T cells, which population of T cells comprises T cells that are not specific for the epitope (non-target T cells) and may comprise T cells that are specific for the epitope (target T cells). Known assays can be used to detect activation and/or proliferation of the target T cells, thereby providing an ex vivo assay that can determine whether a particular multimeric polypeptide (synTac) possesses an epitope that binds to T cells present in the individual and thus whether the multimeric polypeptide has potential use as a therapeutic composition for that individual. Suitable known assays for detection of activation and/or proliferation of target T cells include, e.g., flow cytometric characterization of T cell phenotype and/or antigen specificity and/or proliferation. Such an assay to detect the presence of epitope-specific T cells, e.g., a companion diagnostic, can further include additional assays (e.g. effector cytokine ELISpot assays) and/or appropriate controls (e.g. antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific multimeric peptide-HLA staining reagents)

to determine whether the multimeric polypeptide is selectively binding/activating and/or expanding the target T cell. Thus, for example, the present disclosure provides a method of detecting, in a mixed population of T cells obtained from an individual, the presence of a target T cell that binds an epitope of interest, the method comprising: a) contacting in vitro the mixed population of T cells with a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises the epitope of interest; and b) detecting activation and/or proliferation of T cells in response to said contacting, wherein activated and/or proliferated T cells indicates the presence of the target T cell. Alternatively, and/or in addition, if activation and/or expansion (proliferation) of the desired T cell population is obtained using the multimeric polypeptide, then all or a portion of the population of T cells comprising the activated/expanded T cells can be administered back to the individual as a therapy.

**[0509]** In some instances, the population of T cells is in vivo in an individual. In such instances, a method of the present disclosure for selectively delivering a costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., IL-2 or a reduced-affinity IL-2; 4-1BBL or a reduced affinity 4-1BBL; PD-L1 or a reduced affinity PD-L1; CD80 or a reduced affinity CD80; or CD86 or a reduced affinity CD86) to an epitope-specific T cell comprises administering the multimeric polypeptide to the individual.

**[0510]** The epitope-specific T cell to which a costimulatory polypeptide (e.g., IL-2 or a reduced-affinity IL-2; 4-1BBL or a reduced affinity 4-1BBL; PD-L1 or a reduced affinity PD-L1; CD80 or a reduced affinity CD80; or CD86 or a reduced affinity CD86) is being selectively delivered is also referred to herein as a “target T cell.” In some cases, the target T cell is a regulatory T cell (Treg). In some cases, the Treg inhibits or suppresses activity of an autoreactive T cell. In some cases, the target T cell is a cytotoxic T cell. For example, the target T cell can be a cytotoxic T cell specific for a cancer epitope (e.g., an epitope presented by a cancer cell).

#### Treatment Methods

**[0511]** The present disclosure provides a method of treatment of an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an amount of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, or one or more nucleic acids encoding the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, effective to treat the individual. Also provided is a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure for use in a method of treatment of the human or animal body. In some cases, a treatment method of the present disclosure comprises administering to an individual in need thereof one or more recombinant expression vectors comprising nucleotide sequences encoding a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some cases, a treatment method of the present disclosure comprises administering to an individual in need thereof a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. Conditions that can be treated include, e.g., cancer and autoimmune disorders, as described below.

**[0512]** In some cases, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, when administered to an individual in need thereof, induces both an epitope-specific T cell response and an epitope non-specific T cell response. In other words, in some cases, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, when administered to an individual in need thereof, induces an epitope-specific T cell response by modulating the activity of a first T cell that displays both: i) a TCR specific for the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; and induces an epitope non-specific T cell response by modulating the activity of a second T cell that displays: i) a TCR specific for an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide. The ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 2:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 50:1, or at least 100:1. The ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is from about 2:1 to about 5:1, from about 5:1 to about 10:1, from about 10:1 to about 15:1, from about 15:1 to about 20:1, from about 20:1 to about 25:1, from about 25:1 to about 50:1, or from about 50:1 to about 100:1, or more than 100:1. “Modulating the activity” of a T cell can include one or more of: i) activating a cytotoxic (e.g., CD8<sup>+</sup>) T cell; ii) inducing cytotoxic activity of a cytotoxic (e.g., CD8<sup>+</sup>) T cell; iii) inducing production and release of a cytotoxin (e.g., a perforin; a granzyme; a granulysin) by a cytotoxic (e.g., CD8<sup>+</sup>) T cell; iv) inhibiting activity of an autoreactive T cell; and the like.

**[0513]** The combination of the reduced affinity of the immunomodulatory polypeptide for its cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, and the affinity of the epitope for a TCR, provides for enhanced selectivity of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure. Thus, for example, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure binds with higher avidity to a first T cell that displays both: i) a TCR specific for the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, compared to the avidity to which it binds to a second T cell that displays: i) a TCR specific for an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide; and ii) a co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds to the immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide.

**[0514]** The present disclosure provides a method of selectively modulating the activity of an epitope-specific T cell in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, or one or more nucleic acids (e.g., expression vectors; mRNA; etc.) comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide, where the multimeric polypeptide selectively modulates the activity of the epitope-specific T cell in the individual. Selectively modulating the activity of an epitope-specific T cell can treat a disease or disorder in the individual. Thus, the present

disclosure provides a treatment method comprising administering to an individual in need thereof an effective amount of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure.

**[0515]** In some cases, the immunomodulatory polypeptide is an activating polypeptide, and the multimeric polypeptide activates the epitope-specific T cell. In some cases, the epitope is a cancer-associated epitope, and the multimeric polypeptide increases the activity of a T cell specific for the cancer-associated epitope.

**[0516]** The present disclosure provides a method of treating cancer in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, or one or more nucleic acids (e.g., expression vectors; mRNA; etc.) comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide, where the multimeric polypeptide comprises a T-cell epitope that is a cancer epitope, and where the multimeric polypeptide comprises a stimulatory immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of cancer cells in the individual. For example, in some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of cancer cells in the individual by at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95%, compared to the number of cancer cells in the individual before administration of the multimeric polypeptide, or in the absence of administration with the multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of cancer cells in the individual to undetectable levels.

**[0517]** In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the tumor mass in the individual. For example, in some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof (an individual having a tumor), reduces the tumor mass in the individual by at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95%, compared to the tumor mass in the individual before administration of the multimeric polypeptide, or in the absence of administration with the multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof (an individual having a tumor), reduces the tumor volume in the individual. For example, in some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof (an individual having a tumor), reduces the tumor volume in the individual by at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95%, compared to the tumor volume

in the individual before administration of the multimeric polypeptide, or in the absence of administration with the multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, increases survival time of the individual. For example, in some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, increases survival time of the individual by at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, from 3 months to 6 months, from 6 months to 1 year, from 1 year to 2 years, from 2 years to 5 years, from 5 years to 10 years, or more than 10 years, compared to the expected survival time of the individual in the absence of administration with the multimeric polypeptide.

**[0518]** In some instances, the epitope-specific T cell is a T cell that is specific for an epitope present on a virus-infected cell, and contacting the epitope-specific T cell with the multimeric polypeptide increases cytotoxic activity of the T cell toward the virus-infected cell. In some instances, the epitope-specific T cell is a T cell that is specific for an epitope present on a virus-infected cell, and contacting the epitope-specific T cell with the multimeric polypeptide increases the number of the epitope-specific T cells.

**[0519]** Thus, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a virus infection in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, or one or more nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide, where the multimeric polypeptide comprises a T-cell epitope that is a viral epitope, and where the multimeric polypeptide comprises a stimulatory immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of virus-infected cells in the individual. For example, in some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of virus-infected cells in the individual by at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95%, compared to the number of virus-infected cells in the individual before administration of the multimeric polypeptide, or in the absence of administration with the multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of virus-infected cells in the individual to undetectable levels.

**[0520]** Thus, the present disclosure provides a method of treating an infection in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, or one or more nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide, where the multimeric polypeptide comprises a T-cell epitope that is a pathogen-associated epitope, and where the multimeric polypeptide comprises a stimulatory immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a T-cell

modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of pathogens in the individual. For example, in some cases, an “effective amount” of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of pathogens in the individual by at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95%, compared to the number of pathogens in the individual before administration of the multimeric polypeptide, or in the absence of administration with the multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number of pathogens in the individual to undetectable levels. Pathogens include viruses, bacteria, protozoans, and the like.

**[0521]** In some cases, the immunomodulatory polypeptide is an inhibitory polypeptide, and the multimeric polypeptide inhibits activity of the epitope-specific T cell. In some cases, the epitope is a self-epitope, and the multimeric polypeptide selectively inhibits the activity of a T cell specific for the self-epitope.

**[0522]** The present disclosure provides a method of treating an autoimmune disorder in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, or one or more nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide, where the multimeric polypeptide comprises a T-cell epitope that is a self epitope, and where the multimeric polypeptide comprises an inhibitory immunomodulatory polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces the number self-reactive T cells by at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95%, compared to number of self-reactive T cells in the individual before administration of the multimeric polypeptide, or in the absence of administration with the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a multimeric polypeptide is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, reduces production of Th2 cytokines in the individual. In some cases, an “effective amount” of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is an amount that, when administered in one or more doses to an individual in need thereof, ameliorates one or more symptoms associated with an autoimmune disease in the individual.

**[0523]** As noted above, in some cases, in carrying out a subject treatment method, a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered to an individual in need thereof, as the multimeric polypeptide per se. In other instances, in carrying out a subject treatment method, one or more nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is/are administering to an individual in need thereof. Thus, in other instances, one or

more nucleic acids of the present disclosure, e.g., one or more recombinant expression vectors of the present disclosure, is/are administered to an individual in need thereof.

#### Formulations

**[0524]** Suitable formulations are described above, where suitable formulations include a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In some cases, a suitable formulation comprises: a) a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In some cases, a suitable formulation comprises: a) a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient; in some instances, the nucleic acid is an mRNA. In some cases, a suitable formulation comprises: a) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the first polypeptide of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; b) a second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the second polypeptide of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and c) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In some cases, a suitable formulation comprises: a) a recombinant expression vector comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In some cases, a suitable formulation comprises: a) a first recombinant expression vector comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the first polypeptide of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; b) a second recombinant expression vector comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the second polypeptide of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure; and c) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

**[0525]** Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable excipients are described above.

#### Dosages

**[0526]** A suitable dosage can be determined by an attending physician or other qualified medical personnel, based on various clinical factors. As is well known in the medical arts, dosages for any one patient depend upon many factors, including the patient’s size, body surface area, age, the particular polypeptide or nucleic acid to be administered, sex of the patient, time, and route of administration, general health, and other drugs being administered concurrently. A multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure may be administered in amounts between 1 ng/kg body weight and 20 mg/kg body weight per dose, e.g. between 0.1 mg/kg body weight to 10 mg/kg body weight, e.g. between 0.5 mg/kg body weight to 5 mg/kg body weight; however, doses below or above this exemplary range are envisioned, especially considering the aforementioned factors. If the regimen is a continuous infusion, it can also be in the range of 1  $\mu$ g to 10 mg per kilogram of body weight per minute. A multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure can be administered in an amount of from about 1 mg/kg body weight to 50 mg/kg body weight, e.g., from about 1 mg/kg body weight to about 5 mg/kg body weight, from about 5 mg/kg body weight to about 10 mg/kg body weight, from about 10 mg/kg body weight to about 15 mg/kg body weight, from about 15 mg/kg body weight to about 20 mg/kg body weight, from about 20 mg/kg body weight to about 25



mg/kg body weight, from about 25 mg/kg body weight to about 30 mg/kg body weight, from about 30 mg/kg body weight to about 35 mg/kg body weight, from about 35 mg/kg body weight to about 40 mg/kg body weight, or from about 40 mg/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight.

**[0527]** In some cases, a suitable dose of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is from 0.01  $\mu$ g to 100 g per kg of body weight, from 0.1  $\mu$ g to 10 g per kg of body weight, from 1  $\mu$ g to 1 g per kg of body weight, from 10  $\mu$ g to 100 mg per kg of body weight, from 100  $\mu$ g to 10 mg per kg of body weight, or from 100  $\mu$ g to 1 mg per kg of body weight. Persons of ordinary skill in the art can easily estimate repetition rates for dosing based on measured residence times and concentrations of the administered agent in bodily fluids or tissues. Following successful treatment, it may be desirable to have the patient undergo maintenance therapy to prevent the recurrence of the disease state, wherein a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered in maintenance doses, ranging from 0.01  $\mu$ g to 100 g per kg of body weight, from 0.1  $\mu$ g to 10 g per kg of body weight, from 1  $\mu$ g to 1 g per kg of body weight, from 10  $\mu$ g to 100 mg per kg of body weight, from 100  $\mu$ g to 10 mg per kg of body weight, or from 100  $\mu$ g to 1 mg per kg of body weight.

**[0528]** Those of skill will readily appreciate that dose levels can vary as a function of the specific multimeric polypeptide, the severity of the symptoms and the susceptibility of the subject to side effects. Preferred dosages for a given compound are readily determinable by those of skill in the art by a variety of means.

**[0529]** In some embodiments, multiple doses of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure are administered. The frequency of administration of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure can vary depending on any of a variety of factors, e.g., severity of the symptoms, etc. For example, in some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered once per month, twice per month, three times per month, every other week (qow), once per week (qw), twice per week (biw), three times per week (tiw), four times per week, five times per week, six times per week, every other day (qod), daily (qd), twice a day (qid), or three times a day (tid).

**[0530]** The duration of administration of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure, e.g., the period of time over which a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered, can vary, depending on any of a variety of factors, e.g., patient response, etc. For example, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure can be administered over a period of time ranging from about one day to about one week, from about two weeks to about four weeks, from about one month to about two months, from about two months to about four months, from about four months to about six months, from about six months to about eight months, from about eight months to

about 1 year, from about 1 year to about 2 years, or from about 2 years to about 4 years, or more.

#### Routes of Administration

**[0531]** An active agent (a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure) is administered to an individual using any available method and route suitable for drug delivery, including in vivo and ex vivo methods, as well as systemic and localized routes of administration.

**[0532]** Conventional and pharmaceutically acceptable routes of administration include intratumoral, peritumoral, intramuscular, intralymphatic, intratracheal, intracranial, subcutaneous, intradermal, topical application, intravenous, intraarterial, rectal, nasal, oral, and other enteral and parenteral routes of administration. Routes of administration may be combined, if desired, or adjusted depending upon the multimeric polypeptide and/or the desired effect. A multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, or a nucleic acid or recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure, can be administered in a single dose or in multiple doses.

**[0533]** In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered intravenously. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered intramuscularly. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered intralymphatically. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered locally. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered peritumorally. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered intracranially. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure is administered subcutaneously.

**[0534]** In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered intravenously. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered intramuscularly. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered locally. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered intratumorally. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered peritumorally. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered intracranially. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide is administered subcutane-

ously. In some embodiments, a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure is administered intralymphatically.

**[0535]** A multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure can be administered to a host using any available conventional methods and routes suitable for delivery of conventional drugs, including systemic or localized routes. In general, routes of administration contemplated for use in a method of the present disclosure include, but are not necessarily limited to, enteral, parenteral, and inhalational routes.

**[0536]** Parenteral routes of administration other than inhalation administration include, but are not necessarily limited to, topical, transdermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intra-orbital, intracapsular, intraspinal, intrasternal, intratumoral, intralymphatic, peritumoral, and intravenous routes, i.e., any route of administration other than through the alimentary canal. Parenteral administration can be carried to effect systemic or local delivery of a multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure, a nucleic acid of the present disclosure, or a recombinant expression vector of the present disclosure. Where systemic delivery is desired, administration typically involves invasive or systemically absorbed topical or mucosal administration of pharmaceutical preparations.

#### Subjects Suitable for Treatment

**[0537]** Subjects suitable for treatment with a method of the present disclosure include individuals who have cancer, including individuals who have been diagnosed as having cancer, individuals who have been treated for cancer but who failed to respond to the treatment, and individuals who have been treated for cancer and who initially responded but subsequently became refractory to the treatment. Subjects suitable for treatment with a method of the present disclosure include individuals who have an infection (e.g., an infection with a pathogen such as a bacterium, a virus, a protozoan, etc.), including individuals who have been diagnosed as having an infection, and individuals who have been treated for an infection but who failed to respond to the treatment. Subjects suitable for treatment with a method of the present disclosure include individuals who have bacterial infection, including individuals who have been diagnosed as having a bacterial infection, and individuals who have been treated for a bacterial infection but who failed to respond to the treatment. Subjects suitable for treatment with a method of the present disclosure include individuals who have a viral infection, including individuals who have been diagnosed as having a viral infection, and individuals who have been treated for a viral infection but who failed to respond to the treatment. Subjects suitable for treatment with a method of the present disclosure include individuals who have an autoimmune disease, including individuals who have been diagnosed as having an autoimmune disease, and individuals who have been treated for an autoimmune disease but who failed to respond to the treatment.

#### Examples of Non-Limiting Aspects of the Disclosure

##### Aspects Set A

**[0538]** Aspects, including embodiments, of the present subject matter described above may be beneficial alone or in combination, with one or more other aspects or embodiments. Without limiting the foregoing description, certain

non-limiting aspects of the disclosure numbered 1-140 are provided below. As will be apparent to those of skill in the art upon reading this disclosure, each of the individually numbered aspects may be used or combined with any of the preceding or following individually numbered aspects. This is intended to provide support for all such combinations of aspects and is not limited to combinations of aspects explicitly provided below:

**[0539]** Aspect 1. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the multimeric polypeptide is:

**[0540]** A) a heterodimer comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide, wherein the first polypeptide or the second polypeptide comprises an epitope; wherein the first polypeptide and/or the second polypeptide comprises one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides that can be the same or different, and wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides may be a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide or a variant of a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 amino acid substitutions compared to the amino acid sequence of the corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and wherein the first polypeptide or the second polypeptide optionally comprises an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold; or

**[0541]** B) a heterodimer comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide, wherein the first polypeptide or the second polypeptide comprises an epitope; wherein the first polypeptide and/or the second polypeptide comprises one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides that can be the same or different,

**[0542]** wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides is a variant of a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 amino acid substitutions compared to the amino acid sequence of the corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide,

**[0543]** wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory domains is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, and wherein the epitope binds to a T-cell receptor (TCR) on a T cell with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M, such that: i) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to a first T cell with an affinity that is at least 25% higher than the affinity with which the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds a second T cell, wherein the first T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide and a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M, and wherein the second T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide but does not express on its surface a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M; and/or ii) the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell

modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is in a range of from 1.5:1 to  $10^6$ :1; and wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 amino acid substitutions compared to the amino acid sequence of the corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and

**[0544]** wherein the first polypeptide or the second polypeptide optionally comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold; or

**[0545]** C) a heterodimer comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises one or more immunomodulatory domains that can be the same or different, wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory domain is: A) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide; B) at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide; C) at the C-terminus of the second polypeptide; or D) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide and at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide, and wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory domains may be a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide or a variant of a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 amino acid substitutions compared to the amino acid sequence of the corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and

**[0546]** optionally wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory domains is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, and wherein the epitope binds to a T-cell receptor (TCR) on a T cell with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M, such that: i) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to a first T cell with an affinity that is at least 25% higher than the affinity with which the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds a second T cell, wherein the first T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide and a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M, and wherein the second T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide but does not express on its surface a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M; and/or ii) the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is in a range of from 1.5:1 to  $10^6$ :1; and wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,

17, 18, 19, or 20 amino acid substitutions compared to the amino acid sequence of the corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0547]** Aspect 2. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to the first T cell with an affinity that is at least 50% higher than the affinity with which it binds the second T cell.

**[0548]** Aspect 3. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to the first T cell with an affinity that is at least 2-fold higher than the affinity with which it binds the second T cell.

**[0549]** Aspect 4. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to the first T cell with an affinity that is at least 5-fold higher than the affinity with which it binds the second T cell.

**[0550]** Aspect 5. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to the first T cell with an affinity that is at least 10-fold higher than the affinity with which it binds the second T cell.

**[0551]** Aspect 6. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide binds the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide with an affinity of from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-7}$  M.

**[0552]** Aspect 7. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide binds the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide with an affinity of from about  $10^4$  M to about  $10^6$  M.

**[0553]** Aspect 8. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide binds the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide with an affinity of from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-5}$  M.

**[0554]** Aspect 9. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is at least 10:1.

**[0555]** Aspect 10. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is at least 50:1.

**[0556]** Aspect 11. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of the present disclosure comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to

the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is at least  $10^2:1$ .

**[0557]** Aspect 12. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is at least  $10^3:1$ .

**[0558]** Aspect 13. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-12, wherein the second polypeptide comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide.

**[0559]** Aspect 14. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 13, wherein the TgFc polypeptide is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide.

**[0560]** Aspect 15. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 14, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises one or more amino acid substitutions selected from N297A, L234A, L235A, L234F, L235E, and P331S.

**[0561]** Aspect 16. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 14, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises L234A and L235A substitutions.

**[0562]** Aspect 17. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-16, wherein the first polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the epitope and the first MHC polypeptide.

**[0563]** Aspect 18. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 17, wherein the linker has a length of from 20 amino acids to 40 amino acids.

**[0564]** Aspect 19. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 17, wherein the linker is a peptide of the formula  $(GGGGS)_n$ , where  $n$  is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.

**[0565]** Aspect 20. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-19, wherein the first polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide and the second MHC polypeptide.

**[0566]** Aspect 21. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 18, wherein the linker has a length of from 20 amino acids to 40 amino acids.

**[0567]** Aspect 22. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 20, wherein the linker is a peptide of the formula  $(GGGGS)_n$ , where  $n$  is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.

**[0568]** Aspect 23. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-22, comprising two or more copies of the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0569]** Aspect 24. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 23, wherein the two or more copies of the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprise the same amino acid sequence.

**[0570]** Aspect 25. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 23 or aspect 24, comprising a peptide linker between the copies.

**[0571]** Aspect 26. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 25, wherein the linker has a length of from 20 amino acids to 40 amino acids.

**[0572]** Aspect 27. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 25, wherein the linker is a peptide of the formula  $(GGGGS)_n$ , where  $n$  is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.

**[0573]** Aspect 28. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-27, wherein the variant

immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions relative to a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0574]** Aspect 29. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 28, wherein the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1.

**[0575]** Aspect 30. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-29, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide.

**[0576]** Aspect 31. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 30, wherein the  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to one of the amino acid sequences set forth in FIG. 7.

**[0577]** Aspect 32. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 30, wherein the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide is an HLA-A, an HLA-B, or an HLA-C heavy chain.

**[0578]** Aspect 33. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 32, wherein the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in one of FIG. 6A-6C or having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in one of FIG. 8A-8K.

**[0579]** Aspect 34. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-29, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is an MHC Class II alpha chain polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class II beta chain polypeptide.

**[0580]** Aspect 35. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-34, wherein multimeric polypeptide comprises an Fc polypeptide, and wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide, an IgG2 Fc polypeptide, an IgG3 Fc polypeptide, an IgG4 Fc polypeptide, an IgA Fc polypeptide, or an IgM Fc polypeptide.

**[0581]** Aspect 36. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 26, wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to an amino acid sequence depicted in one of FIG. 5A-5D.

**[0582]** Aspect 37. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 35 or 36, wherein the second polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between second MHC polypeptide and the Fc polypeptide.

**[0583]** Aspect 38. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 37, wherein the linker has a length of from 5 amino acids to 50 amino acids.

**[0584]** Aspect 39. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 37, wherein the linker is a peptide of the formula  $(GGGGS)_n$ , where  $n$  is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.

**[0585]** Aspect 40. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-39, wherein the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide are non-covalently associated.

**[0586]** Aspect 41. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-39, wherein the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide are covalently linked to one another.

**[0587]** Aspect 42. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 41, wherein the covalent linkage is via a disulfide bond.

**[0588]** Aspect 43. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 42, wherein the disulfide bond links a cysteine residue in the first MHC polypeptide with a cysteine residue in the second MHC polypeptide.

**[0589]** Aspect 44. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-43, wherein the epitope is a cancer epitope.

**[0590]** Aspect 45. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 44, wherein the cancer epitope is a peptide fragment of 4 amino acids (aa), 5 aa, 6 aa, 7 aa, 8 aa, 9 aa, 10 aa, 11 aa, 12 aa, 13 aa, 14 aa, 15 aa, 16 aa, 17 aa, 18 aa, 19 aa, or 20 aa in length of a MUC1 polypeptide, a human papillomavirus (HPV) E6 polypeptide, an LMP2 polypeptide, an 1-IPV E7 polypeptide, an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) VIII polypeptide, a HER-2/neu polypeptide, a melanoma antigen family A, 3 (MAGE A3) polypeptide, a p53 polypeptide, a mutant p53 polypeptide, an NY-ESO-1 polypeptide, a folate hydrolase (prostate-specific membrane antigen; PSMA) polypeptide, a carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) polypeptide, a melanoma antigen recognized by T-cells (melanA/MART1) polypeptide, a Ras polypeptide, a gp100 polypeptide, a proteinase3 (PR1) polypeptide, a bcr-abl polypeptide, a tyrosinase polypeptide, a survivin polypeptide, a prostate specific antigen (PSA) polypeptide, an hTERT polypeptide, a sarcoma translocation breakpoints polypeptide, a synovial sarcoma X (SSX) breakpoint polypeptide, an EphA2 polypeptide, an acid phosphatase, prostate (PAP) polypeptide, a melanoma inhibitor of apoptosis (ML-IAP) polypeptide, an alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) polypeptide, an epithelial cell adhesion molecule (EpCAM) polypeptide, an ERG (TMPRSS2 ETS fusion) polypeptide, a NA17 polypeptide, a paired-box-3 (PAX3) polypeptide, an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) polypeptide, an androgen receptor polypeptide, a cyclin B1 polypeptide, an N-myc proto-oncogene (MYCN) polypeptide, a Ras homolog gene family member C (RhoC) polypeptide, a tyrosinase-related protein-2 (TRP-2) polypeptide, a mesothelin polypeptide, a prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA) polypeptide, a melanoma associated antigen-1 (MAGE A1) polypeptide, a cytochrome P450 1B1 (CYP1B1) polypeptide, a placenta-specific protein 1 (PLAC1) polypeptide, a BORIS polypeptide (also known as CCCTC-binding factor or CTCF), an ETV6-AML polypeptide, a breast cancer antigen NY-BR-1 polypeptide (also referred to as ankyrin repeat domain-containing protein 30A), a regulator of G-protein signaling (RGS5) polypeptide, a squamous cell carcinoma antigen recognized by T-cells (SART3) polypeptide, a carbonic anhydrase IX polypeptide, a paired box-5 (PAX5) polypeptide, an OY-TES1 (testis antigen; also known as acrosin binding protein) polypeptide, a sperm protein 17 polypeptide, a lymphocyte cell-specific protein-tyrosine kinase (LCK) polypeptide, a high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen (HMW-MAA), an A-kinase anchoring protein-4 (AKAP-4), a synovial sarcoma X breakpoint 2 (SSX2) polypeptide, an X antigen family member 1 (XAGE1) polypeptide, a B7 homolog 3 (B7H3; also known as CD276) polypeptide, a legumain polypeptide (LGMN1; also known as asparaginyl endopeptidase), a tyrosine kinase with Ig and EGF homology domains-2 (Tie-2; also known as angiopoietin-1 receptor) polypeptide, a P antigen family member 4 (PAGE4)

polypeptide, a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 (VEGF2) polypeptide, a MAD-CT-1 polypeptide, a fibroblast activation protein (FAP) polypeptide, a platelet derived growth factor receptor beta (PDGFβ) polypeptide, a MAD-CT-2 polypeptide, a Fos-related antigen-1 (FOSL) polypeptide, or a Wilms tumor-1 (WT1) polypeptide.

**[0591]** Aspect 46. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-45, wherein one of the first and the second polypeptide comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide, wherein a drug is conjugated to the Ig Fc polypeptide.

**[0592]** Aspect 47. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 46, wherein the drug is a cytotoxic agent is selected from maytansinoid, benzodiazepine, taxoid, CC-1065, duocarmycin, a duocarmycin analog, calicheamicin, dolastatin, a dolastatin analog, auristatin, tomaymycin, and leptomyacin, or a pro-drug of any one of the foregoing.

**[0593]** Aspect 48. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 46, wherein the drug is a retinoid.

**[0594]** Aspect 49. The T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-48, wherein the binding affinity is determined by bio-layer interferometry.

**[0595]** Aspect 50. A method of modulating an immune response in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-49, wherein said administering induces an epitope-specific T cell response and an epitope-non-specific T cell response, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 2:1.

**[0596]** Aspect 51. The method of aspect 50, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 5:1.

**[0597]** Aspect 52. The method of aspect 50, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 10:1.

**[0598]** Aspect 53. The method of aspect 50, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 25:1.

**[0599]** Aspect 54. The method of aspect 50, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 50:1.

**[0600]** Aspect 55. The method of aspect 50, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 100:1.

**[0601]** Aspect 56. The method of any one of aspects 50-55, wherein the individual is a human.

**[0602]** Aspect 57. The method of any one of aspects 50-56, wherein said modulating comprises increasing a cytotoxic T-cell response to a cancer cell.

**[0603]** Aspect 58. The method of any one of aspects 50-57, wherein said modulating comprises reducing a T-cell response to an autoantigen.

**[0604]** Aspect 59. The method of any one of aspects 50-58, wherein said administering is intravenous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, systemic, intralymphatic, distal to a treatment site, local, or at or near a treatment site.

**[0605]** Aspect 60. The method of any one of aspects 50-59, wherein the epitope non-specific T-cell response is less than the epitope non-specific T-cell response that would be induced by a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0606]** Aspect 61. A method of treating cancer in an individual, the method comprising administering to the

individual an effective amount of a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-49.

**[0607]** Aspect 62. One or more nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the first and the second polypeptide of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-49.

**[0608]** Aspect 63. The one or more nucleic acids of aspect 62, wherein the first polypeptide is encoded by a first nucleotide sequence, the second polypeptide is encoded by a second nucleotide sequence, and wherein the first and the second nucleotide sequences are present in a single nucleic acid.

**[0609]** Aspect 64. The one or more nucleic acids of aspect 62, wherein the first polypeptide is encoded by a first nucleotide sequence present in a first nucleic acid, and the second polypeptide is encoded by a second nucleotide sequence present in a second nucleic acid.

**[0610]** Aspect 65. The one or more nucleic acids of aspect 63, wherein the first nucleotide sequence and the second nucleotide sequence are operably linked to a transcriptional control element.

**[0611]** Aspect 66. The one or more nucleic acids of aspect 64, wherein the first nucleotide sequence is operably linked to a transcriptional control element and the second nucleotide sequence is operably linked to a transcriptional control element.

**[0612]** Aspect 67. The one or more nucleic acids of aspect 63, wherein the single nucleic acid is present in a recombinant expression vector.

**[0613]** Aspect 68. The one or more nucleic acids of aspect 67, wherein the first nucleic acid is present in a first recombinant expression vector and the second nucleic acid is present in a second recombinant expression vector.

**[0614]** Aspect 69. A composition comprising: a) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-49; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

**[0615]** Aspect 70. A composition comprising: a) the one or more nucleic acids of any one of aspects 62-68; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

**[0616]** Aspect 71. A composition comprising: a) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-49; and b) saline.

**[0617]** Aspect 72. The composition of aspect 71, wherein the saline is 0.9% NaCl.

**[0618]** Aspect 73. The composition of aspect 71 or 72, wherein the composition is sterile.

**[0619]** Aspect 74. A method of obtaining a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising one or more variant immunomodulatory polypeptides that exhibit reduced affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, the method comprising selecting, from a library of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides comprising a plurality of members, a member that exhibits reduced affinity for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, wherein the plurality of member comprises: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) an epitope; and ii) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein the members of the library comprise a plurality of variant immunomodula-

tory polypeptide present in the first polypeptide, the second polypeptide, or both the first and the second polypeptide.

**[0620]** Aspect 75. A method of obtaining a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising one or more variant immunomodulatory polypeptides that exhibit reduced affinity for a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, the method comprising: A) providing a library of T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptides comprising a plurality of members, wherein the plurality of member comprises: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) an epitope; and ii) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and optionally an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein the members of the library comprise a plurality of variant immunomodulatory polypeptide present in the first polypeptide, the second polypeptide, or both the first and the second polypeptide; and B) selecting from the library a member that exhibits reduced affinity for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0621]** Aspect 76. The method of aspect 74 or 75, wherein said selecting comprises determining the affinity, using bio-layer interferometry, of binding between T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library members and the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0622]** Aspect 77. The method of any one of aspects 74-76, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide is as defined in any one of aspects 1-49.

**[0623]** Aspect 78. The method of any one of aspects 74-77, further comprising: a) contacting the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member with a target T-cell expressing on its surface: i) a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to the epitope, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member comprises an epitope tag, such that the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member binds to the target T-cell; b) contacting the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member bound to the target T-cell with a fluorescently labeled binding agent that binds to the epitope tag, generating a selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex; and c) measuring the mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) of the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member/target T-cell/binding agent complex using flow cytometry, wherein the MFI measured over a range of concentrations of the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member provides a measure of the affinity and apparent avidity; wherein a selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member that selectively binds the target T cell, compared to binding of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member to a control T cell that comprises: i) the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide that binds the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) a T-cell receptor that binds to an epitope other than the epitope present in the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member, is identified as selectively binding to the target T cell.

**[0624]** Aspect 79. The method of aspect 78, wherein the binding agent is an antibody specific for the epitope tag.

[0625] Aspect 80. The method of any one of aspects 74-79, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises from 1 to 20, amino acid substitutions compared to the corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide.

[0626] Aspect 81. The method of any one of aspects 74-80, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprises two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides.

[0627] Aspect 82. The method of aspect 81, wherein the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides comprise the same amino acid sequence.

[0628] Aspect 83. The method of aspect 81 or 82, wherein the first polypeptide comprises one of the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides and wherein the second polypeptide comprises the second of the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides.

[0629] Aspect 84. The method of aspect 81 or 82, wherein the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the same polypeptide chain of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide.

[0630] Aspect 85. The method of aspect 84, wherein the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the first polypeptide of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide.

[0631] Aspect 86. The method of aspect 84, wherein the two variant immunomodulatory polypeptides are on the second polypeptide of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide.

[0632] Aspect 87. The method of any one of aspects 74-86, further comprising isolating the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member from the library.

[0633] Aspect 88. The method of any one of aspects 74-87, further comprising providing a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member.

[0634] Aspect 89. The method of aspect 88, wherein the nucleic acid is present in a recombinant expression vector.

[0635] Aspect 90. The method of aspect 88 or 89, wherein the nucleotide sequence is operably linked to a transcriptional control element that is functional in a eukaryotic cell.

[0636] Aspect 91. The method of any one of aspects 88-90, further comprising introducing the nucleic acid into a eukaryotic host cell, and culturing the cell in a liquid medium to synthesize the encoded selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member in the cell.

[0637] Aspect 92. The method of aspect 91, further comprising isolating the synthesized selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member from the cell or from liquid culture medium comprising the cell.

[0638] Aspect 93. The method of any one of aspects 74-92, wherein the selected T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide library member comprises an Ig Fc polypeptide.

[0639] Aspect 94. The method of aspect 93, further comprising conjugating a drug to the Ig Fc polypeptide.

[0640] Aspect 95. The method of aspect 94, wherein the drug is a cytotoxic agent is selected from maytansinoid, benzodiazepine, taxoid, CC-1065, duocarmycin, a duocarmycin analog, calicheamicin, dolastatin, a dolastatin analog, auristatin, tomaymycin, and leptomyacin, or a pro-drug of any one of the foregoing.

[0641] Aspect 96. The method of aspect 94, wherein the drug is a retinoid.

[0642] Aspect 97. The method of any one of aspects 74-96, wherein the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide and the cognate immunomodulatory polypeptides are selected from: IL-2 and IL-2 receptor; 4-1BBL and 4-1BB; PD-L1 and PD-1; FasL and Fas; TGF $\beta$  and TGF $\beta$  receptor; CD80 and CD28; CD86 and CD28; OX40L and OX40; FasL and Fas; ICOS-L and ICOS; ICAM and LFA-1; JAG1 and Notch; JAG1 and CD46; CD80 and CTLA4; and CD86 and CTLA4.

[0643] Aspect 98. A multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide comprising: A) a first multimeric polypeptide heterodimer according to any of aspects 1-49, and B) a second multimeric polypeptide heterodimer according to any of aspects 1-49, and wherein the first heterodimer and the second heterodimer are covalently linked to one another.

[0644] Aspect 99. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 98, wherein the first heterodimer and the second heterodimer are covalently linked to one another via a C-terminal region of the second polypeptide of the first heterodimer and a C-terminal region of the second polypeptide of the second heterodimer.

[0645] Aspect 100. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 98 or 99, wherein the peptide epitope of the first heterodimer and the peptide epitope of the second heterodimer comprise the same amino acid sequence.

[0646] Aspect 101. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 98-100, wherein the first MHC polypeptide of the first and the second heterodimer is an MHC Class I  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide of the first and the second heterodimer is an MHC Class I heavy chain.

[0647] Aspect 102. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 98-101, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer and the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer comprise the same amino acid sequence or comprise a different amino acid sequence.

[0648] Aspect 103. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 98-102, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer and the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are variant immunomodulatory polypeptides that comprise from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions compared to a corresponding parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, and wherein the from 1 to 10 amino acid substitutions result in reduced affinity binding of the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide.

[0649] Aspect 104. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 98-103, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer and the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , PD-L1, variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and combinations thereof.

[0650] Aspect 105. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 103, wherein the parental wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide and the cognate immunomodulatory polypeptides are selected from: IL-2 and IL-2 receptor; 4-1BBL and 4-1BB; PD-L1 and PD-1; FasL and Fas; TGF $\beta$  and TGF $\beta$  receptor; CD80 and CD28; OX40L

and OX40; FasL and Fas; ICOS-L and ICOS; ICAM and LFA-1; JAG1 and Notch; JAG1 and CD46; CD80 and CTLA4; and CD86 and CTLA4.

**[0651]** Aspect 106. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 98-105, wherein the peptide epitope is a cancer epitope.

**[0652]** Aspect 107. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 106, wherein the cancer epitope is a peptide fragment of 4 amino acids (aa), 5 aa, 6 aa, 7 aa, 8 aa, 9 aa, 10 aa, 11 aa, 12 aa, 13 aa, 14 aa, 15 aa, 16 aa, 17 aa, 18 aa, 19 aa, or 20 aa in length of a MUC1 polypeptide, a human papillomavirus (HPV) E6 polypeptide, an LMP2 polypeptide, an HPV E7 polypeptide, an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) vIII polypeptide, a HER-2/neu polypeptide, a melanoma antigen family A, 3 (MAGE A3) polypeptide, a p53 polypeptide, a mutant p53 polypeptide, an NY-ESO-1 polypeptide, a folate hydrolase (prostate-specific membrane antigen; PSMA) polypeptide, a carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) polypeptide, a melanoma antigen recognized by T-cells (melanA/MART1) polypeptide, a Ras polypeptide, a gp100 polypeptide, a proteinase3 (PR1) polypeptide, a bcr-abl polypeptide, a tyrosinase polypeptide, a survivin polypeptide, a prostate specific antigen (PSA) polypeptide, an hTERT polypeptide, a sarcoma translocation breakpoints polypeptide, a synovial sarcoma X (SSX) breakpoint polypeptide, an EphA2 polypeptide, an acid phosphatase, prostate (PAP) polypeptide, a melanoma inhibitor of apoptosis (ML-IAP) polypeptide, an alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) polypeptide, an epithelial cell adhesion molecule (EpCAM) polypeptide, an ERG (TMPRSS2 ETS fusion) polypeptide, a NA17 polypeptide, a paired-box-3 (PAX3) polypeptide, an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) polypeptide, an androgen receptor polypeptide, a cyclin B1 polypeptide, an N-myc proto-oncogene (MYCN) polypeptide, a Ras homolog gene family member C (RhoC) polypeptide, a tyrosinase-related protein-2 (TRP-2) polypeptide, a mesothelin polypeptide, a prostate stem cell antigen (PSCA) polypeptide, a melanoma associated antigen-1 (MAGE A1) polypeptide, a cytochrome P450 1B1 (CYP1B1) polypeptide, a placenta-specific protein 1 (PLAC1) polypeptide, a BORIS polypeptide (also known as CCCTC-binding factor or CTCF), an ETV6-AML polypeptide, a breast cancer antigen NY-BR-1 polypeptide (also referred to as ankyrin repeat domain-containing protein 30A), a regulator of G-protein signaling (RGS5) polypeptide, a squamous cell carcinoma antigen recognized by T-cells (SART3) polypeptide, a carbonic anhydrase IX polypeptide, a paired box-5 (PAX5) polypeptide, an OY-TES1 (testis antigen; also known as acrosin binding protein) polypeptide, a sperm protein 17 polypeptide, a lymphocyte cell-specific protein-tyrosine kinase (LCK) polypeptide, a high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen (HMW-MAA), an A-kinase anchoring protein-4 (AKAP-4), a synovial sarcoma X breakpoint 2 (SSX2) polypeptide, an X antigen family member 1 (XAGE1) polypeptide, a B7 homolog 3 (B7H3; also known as CD276) polypeptide, a legumain polypeptide (LGMN1; also known as asparaginyl endopeptidase), a tyrosine kinase with Ig and EGF homology domains-2 (Tie-2; also known as angiopoietin-1 receptor) polypeptide, a P antigen family member 4 (PAGE4) polypeptide, a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 (VEGF2) polypeptide, a MAD-CT-1 polypeptide, a fibroblast activation protein (FAP) polypeptide, a platelet derived growth factor receptor beta (PDGFβ) polypeptide, a MAD-

CT-2 polypeptide, a Fos-related antigen-1 (FOSL) polypeptide, or a Wilms tumor-1 (WT1) polypeptide.

**[0653]** Aspect 108. A method of delivering a costimulatory (i.e., immunomodulatory) polypeptide selectively to target T cell, the method comprising contacting a mixed population of T cells with a multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-49 and 98-107, wherein the mixed population of T cells comprises the target T cell and non-target T cells, wherein the target T cell is specific for the epitope present within the multimeric polypeptide, and wherein said contacting delivers the one or more costimulatory polypeptides present within the multimeric polypeptide to the target T cell.

**[0654]** Aspect 109. The method of aspect 108, wherein the population of T cells is *in vitro*.

**[0655]** Aspect 110. The method of aspect 108, wherein the population of T cells is *in vivo* in an individual.

**[0656]** Aspect 111. The method of aspect 110, comprising administering the multimeric polypeptide to the individual.

**[0657]** Aspect 112. The method of any one of aspects 108-111, wherein the target T cell is a regulatory T cell.

**[0658]** Aspect 113. The method of any one of aspects 108-111, wherein the target T cell is a cytotoxic T cell.

**[0659]** Aspect 114. The method of aspect 108, wherein the mixed population of T cells is an *in vitro* population of mixed T cells obtained from an individual, and wherein said contacting results in activation and/or proliferation of the target T cell, generating a population of activated and/or proliferated target T cells.

**[0660]** Aspect 115. The method of aspect 114, further comprising administering the population of activated and/or proliferated target T cells to the individual.

**[0661]** Aspect 116. A method of detecting, in a mixed population of T cells obtained from an individual, the presence of a target T cell that binds an epitope of interest, the method comprising: a) contacting *in vitro* the mixed population of T cells with the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-49 and 98-107, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises the epitope of interest; and b) detecting activation and/or proliferation of T cells in response to said contacting, wherein activated and/or proliferated T cells indicates the presence of the target T cell.

**[0662]** Aspect 117. The method of aspects 108-115, wherein the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGFβ, PD-L1, variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGFβ, and PD-L1, and combinations thereof, and

**[0663]** wherein the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGFβ, PD-L1, variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGFβ, and PD-L1, and combinations thereof.

**[0664]** Aspect 118. The method of aspect 117, wherein the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, a variant of IL-2, and combinations thereof, and the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, a variant of IL-2, and combinations thereof.



**[0665]** Aspect 119. The method of aspect 117, wherein the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL, a variant of 4-1BBL, and combinations thereof, and the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL, a variant of 4-1BBL, and combinations thereof.

**[0666]** Aspect 120. The method of aspect 117, wherein the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of CD80, a variant of CD80, and combinations thereof, and the one or more costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of CD80, a variant of CD80, and combinations thereof.

**[0667]** Aspect 121. The method of aspect 117, wherein the first heterodimer comprises at least two costimulatory polypeptides that are each independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and

**[0668]** wherein the second heterodimer comprises at least two costimulatory polypeptides that are each independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1.

**[0669]** Aspect 122. The method of aspect 121, wherein each of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2 and variants of IL-2, and each of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2 and variants of IL-2.

**[0670]** Aspect 123. The method of aspect 121, wherein each of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL and variants of 4-1BBL, and each of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL and variants of 4-1BBL.

**[0671]** Aspect 124. The method of aspect 121, wherein each of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of CD80 and variants of CD80, and each of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of CD80 and variants of CD80.

**[0672]** Aspect 125. The method of aspect 121, wherein at least one of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is CD80 or a variant of CD80, and at least one of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is 4-1BBL or a variant of 4-1BBL, and

**[0673]** wherein at least one of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is CD80 or a variant of CD80, and at least one of the at least two costimulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is 4-1BBL or a variant of 4-1BBL.

**[0674]** Aspect 126. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 98-107, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory (i.e., costimulatory) polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1,

ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , PD-L1, variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and combinations thereof, and

**[0675]** wherein the one or more immunomodulatory (i.e., costimulatory) polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , PD-L1, variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and combinations thereof.

**[0676]** Aspect 127. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 126, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, a variant of IL-2, and combinations thereof, and the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of IL-2, a variant of IL-2, and combinations thereof.

**[0677]** Aspect 128. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 126, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL, a variant of 4-1BBL, and combinations thereof, and the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL, a variant of 4-1BBL, and combinations thereof.

**[0678]** Aspect 129. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 126, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of CD80, a variant of CD80, and combinations thereof, and the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer are selected from the group consisting of CD80, a variant of CD80, and combinations thereof.

**[0679]** Aspect 130. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 126, wherein the first heterodimer comprises at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides that are each independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and

**[0680]** wherein the second heterodimer comprises at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides that are each independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1, and variants of IL-2, 4-1BBL, PD-L1, CD80, CD86, B7-1, ICOS-L, OX-40L, FasL, JAG1, TGF $\beta$ , and PD-L1.

**[0681]** Aspect 131. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 130, wherein each of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2 and variants of IL-2, and each of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of IL-2 and a variant of IL-2.

**[0682]** Aspect 132. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 130, wherein each of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL and variants of 4-1BBL, and each of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer

is independently selected from the group consisting of 4-1BBL and variants of 4-1BBL.

**[0683]** Aspect 133. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 130, wherein each of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of CD80 and variants of CD80, and each of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is independently selected from the group consisting of CD80 and variants of CD80.

**[0684]** Aspect 134. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of aspect 130, wherein at least one of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is CD80 or a variant of CD80, and at least one of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the first heterodimer is 4-1BBL or a variant of 4-1BBL, and

**[0685]** wherein at least one of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is CD80 or a variant of CD80, and at least one of the at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides of the second heterodimer is 4-1BBL or a variant of 4-1BBL.

**[0686]** Aspect 135. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any of aspects 1-49 and 98-107, and 125-134, wherein the epitope is a hepatitis B virus epitope selected from the group consisting of GLSRYVARLG (SEQ ID NO:239), KLHLYSHPI (SEQ ID NO:240); FLLSLGIHL (SEQ ID NO:241), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), and SLYADSPSV (SEQ ID NO:243).

**[0687]** Aspect 136. The method of any of any one of aspects 108-115 and 117-125, wherein the epitope is a hepatitis B virus epitope selected from the group consisting of GLSRYVARLG (SEQ ID NO:239), KLHLYSHPI (SEQ ID NO:240); FLLSLGIHL (SEQ ID NO:241), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), and SLYADSPSV (SEQ ID NO:243).

**[0688]** Aspect 137. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any of aspects 1-49 and 98-107, and 125-134, wherein the epitope is the hepatitis B virus epitope FLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:238).

**[0689]** Aspect 138. The method of any of any one of aspects 108-115 and 117-125, wherein the epitope is the hepatitis B virus epitope FLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:238).

**[0690]** Aspect 139. The method of any one of aspects 108-115 and 117-125, wherein the epitope is a hepatitis B virus epitope selected from the group consisting of: FLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:238), GLSRYVARLG (SEQ ID NO:239), KLHLYSHPI (SEQ ID NO:240), FLLSLGIHL (SEQ ID NO:241), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), SLYADSPSV (SEQ ID NO:243), STLPETTVV (SEQ ID NO:314), LIMPARYFPK (SEQ ID NO:315), AIMPARFYPK (SEQ ID NO:316), YVNVNMGGLK (SEQ ID NO:317), PLGFFPDH (SEQ ID NO:318), MQWNSTALHQALQDP (SEQ ID NO:319), LLDPRVRGL (SEQ ID NO:320), SILSKTGDPV (SEQ ID NO:321), VLQAGFFLL (SEQ ID NO:322), FLLTRILTI (SEQ ID NO:323), FLGGTPVCL (SEQ ID NO:324), LLCLIFLLV (SEQ ID NO:325), LVLLDYQGML (SEQ ID NO:326), LLDYQGMPLPV (SEQ ID NO:327), IPIPSSWAF (SEQ ID NO:328), WLSLLVPFV (SEQ ID NO:329), GLSPTVWLSV (SEQ ID NO:330), SIVSPFIPL (SEQ ID NO:331), ILSPFLPLL (SEQ ID NO:332), ATVELLSFLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:333), LPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:334), CLTFGRETV (SEQ ID NO:335), VLEYLVSGV (SEQ ID NO:336), EYLVSGVW (SEQ ID NO:337), ILSTLPETTV (SEQ ID

NO:338), STLPETTVVRR (SEQ ID NO:339), NVSIPWTHK (SEQ ID NO:340), KVGNFGLY (SEQ ID NO:341), GLYSSTVPV (SEQ ID NO:342), TLWKAGILYK (SEQ ID NO:343), TPARVTGGVF (SEQ ID NO:344), LVVDFSQFSR (SEQ ID NO:345), GLSRYVARL (SEQ ID NO:346), SIACSVVRR (SEQ ID NO:347), YMDDVVLGA (SEQ ID NO:348), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), QAFTFSPTYK (SEQ ID NO:349), KYTSFPWLL (SEQ ID NO:350), ILRGTSFVYV (SEQ ID NO:351), HLSLRGLFV (SEQ ID NO:352), VLHKRTLGL (SEQ ID NO:353), GLSAMSTTDL (SEQ ID NO:354), CLFKDWEEL (SEQ ID NO:355), and VLGGCRHKL (SEQ ID NO:356).

**[0691]** Aspect 140. The multimeric T-cell modulatory polypeptide of any of aspects 1-49 and 98-107, and 125-134, wherein the epitope is a hepatitis B virus epitope selected from the group consisting of FLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:238), GLSRYVARLG (SEQ ID NO:239), KLHLYSHPI (SEQ ID NO:240), FLLSLGIHL (SEQ ID NO:241), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), SLYADSPSV (SEQ ID NO:243), STLPETTVV (SEQ ID NO:314), LIMPARYFPK (SEQ ID NO:315), AIMPARFYPK (SEQ ID NO:316), YVNVNMGGLK (SEQ ID NO:317), PLGFFPDH (SEQ ID NO:318), MQWNSTALHQALQDP (SEQ ID NO:319), LLDPRVRGL (SEQ ID NO:320), SILSKTGDPV (SEQ ID NO:321), VLQAGFFLL (SEQ ID NO:322), FLLTRILTI (SEQ ID NO:323), FLGGTPVCL (SEQ ID NO:324), LLCLIFLLV (SEQ ID NO:325), LVLLDYQGML (SEQ ID NO:326), LLDYQGMPLPV (SEQ ID NO:327), IPIPSSWAF (SEQ ID NO:328), WLSLLVPFV (SEQ ID NO:329), GLSPTVWLSV (SEQ ID NO:330), SIVSPFIPL (SEQ ID NO:331), ILSPFLPLL (SEQ ID NO:332), ATVELLSFLPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:333), LPSDFFPSV (SEQ ID NO:334), CLTFGRETV (SEQ ID NO:335), VLEYLVSGV (SEQ ID NO:336), EYLVSGVW (SEQ ID NO:337), ILSTLPETTV (SEQ ID NO:338), STLPETTVVRR (SEQ ID NO:339), NVSIPWTHK (SEQ ID NO:340), KVGNFGLY (SEQ ID NO:341), GLYSSTVPV (SEQ ID NO:342), TLWKAGILYK (SEQ ID NO:343), TPARVTGGVF (SEQ ID NO:344), LVVDFSQFSR (SEQ ID NO:345), GLSRYVARL (SEQ ID NO:346), SIACSVVRR (SEQ ID NO:347), YMDDVVLGA (SEQ ID NO:348), ALMPYACI (SEQ ID NO:242), QAFTFSPTYK (SEQ ID NO:349), KYTSFPWLL (SEQ ID NO:350), ILRGTSFVYV (SEQ ID NO:351), HLSLRGLFV (SEQ ID NO:352), VLHKRTLGL (SEQ ID NO:353), GLSAMSTTDL (SEQ ID NO:354), CLFKDWEEL (SEQ ID NO:355), and VLGGCRHKL (SEQ ID NO:356).

#### Aspects Set B

**[0692]** Aspects, including embodiments, of the present subject matter described above may be beneficial alone or in combination, with one or more other aspects or embodiments. Without limiting the foregoing description, certain non-limiting aspects of the disclosure numbered 1-148 are provided below. As will be apparent to those of skill in the art upon reading this disclosure, each of the individually numbered aspects may be used or combined with any of the preceding or following individually numbered aspects. This is intended to provide support for all such combinations of aspects and is not limited to combinations of aspects explicitly provided below:

**[0693]** Aspect 1. A variant IL-2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to set forth in SEQ ID NO:15, wherein the

variant IL-2 polypeptide has one or more amino acid substitutions relative to set forth in SEQ ID NO:15, and wherein the variant IL-2 polypeptide exhibits reduced binding affinity to an IL-2 receptor (IL2R) comprising alpha, beta, and gamma polypeptides having amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs:16, 17, and 18, respectively, compared to the binding affinity of the IL-2 amino acid sequence set forth in one of SEQ ID NO:15 for the IL2R.

**[0694]** Aspect 2. The variant IL2 polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein the variant comprises a substitution of one or more of E15, H16, D20, F42, Y45, and Q126.

**[0695]** Aspect 3. The variant IL2 polypeptide of aspect 1 or aspect 2, wherein the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide exhibits from less than 10% to less than 50% of the binding affinity exhibited by the IL2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15 for the IL2R.

**[0696]** Aspect 4. The variant IL2 polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-3, wherein the variant comprises substitutions of F42 with Ala, Gly, Val, Ile, or Leu.

**[0697]** Aspect 5. The variant IL2 polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-3, wherein the variant comprises substitutions of F42 and D20, or substitutions of F42 and H16.

**[0698]** Aspect 6. The variant IL2 polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-3, wherein the variant comprises substitutions of F42, D20, and Y45; or where the variant comprises substitutions of F42, H16, and Q126.

**[0699]** Aspect 7. A multimeric polypeptide comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises one or more immunomodulatory domains, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory domain is: A) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide; B) at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide; C) at the C-terminus of the second polypeptide; or D) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide and at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide, and wherein at least one of the immunomodulatory domains is a variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory protein, and wherein the variant exhibits a reduced affinity for its counterpart costimulatory protein as compared to the affinity of the naturally occurring costimulatory protein for the counterpart costimulatory protein.

**[0700]** Aspect 8. A multimeric polypeptide comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; and b) a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) optionally an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide or a non-Ig scaffold, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises one or more immunomodulatory domains, wherein the one or more immunomodulatory domain is: A) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide; B) at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide; C) at the C-terminus of the second polypeptide; or D) at the C-terminus of the first polypeptide and at the N-terminus of the second polypeptide, wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory domains is a variant IL2 polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-6, and wherein the multimeric polypeptide exhibits reduced binding affinity to an IL-2 receptor (IL2R) comprising alpha, beta, and gamma poly-

peptides having amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs:16, 17, and 18, respectively, compared to the binding affinity of a control multimeric polypeptide comprising the IL2 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:15 for the IL2R polypeptide.

**[0701]** Aspect 9. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 8, wherein: a) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the epitope; ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and iii) the variant IL2 polypeptide; and b) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the second MHC polypeptide; and ii) the Ig Fc polypeptide.

**[0702]** Aspect 10. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 8, wherein: a) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the epitope; and ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and b) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the variant IL2 polypeptide; ii) the second MHC polypeptide; and iii) the Ig Fc polypeptide.

**[0703]** Aspect 11. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 8, wherein: a) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the epitope; and ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and b) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the second MHC polypeptide; and ii) the variant IL2 polypeptide.

**[0704]** Aspect 12. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 8, wherein: a) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the epitope; and ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and b) second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the variant IL2 polypeptide; and ii) the second MHC polypeptide.

**[0705]** Aspect 13. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 8, wherein: a) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the epitope; ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and iii) the variant IL2 polypeptide; and b) the second polypeptide comprises the second MHC polypeptide.

**[0706]** Aspect 14. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 7 or 8, wherein the non-Ig scaffold is an XTEN polypeptide, a transferrin polypeptide, an elastin-like polypeptide, a silk-like polypeptide, or a silk-elastin-like polypeptide.

**[0707]** Aspect 15. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-14, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide.

**[0708]** Aspect 16. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 15, wherein the  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to one of the amino acid sequences set forth in FIG. 7.

**[0709]** Aspect 17. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 15, wherein the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide is an HLA-A, an HLA-B, or an HLA-C heavy chain.

**[0710]** Aspect 18. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 15, wherein the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in one of FIG. 6A-6C, or having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in any one of FIG. 8A-8K.

**[0711]** Aspect 19. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 30, wherein the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set

forth in one of: a) FIG. 8A; b) FIG. 8B, where amino acid 84 is Ala, and where amino acid 236 is Cys; c) FIG. 8C, where amino acid 84 is Cys, and where amino acid 139 is Cys; d) FIG. 8D; e) FIG. 8E, where amino acid 84 is Ala, and where amino acid 236 is Cys; f) FIG. 8F; g) FIG. 8G, where amino acid 84 is Ala, and where amino acid 236 is Cys; h) FIG. 8H, where amino acid 84 is Cys, and where amino acid 139 is Cys; i) FIG. 8I; j) FIG. 8J, where amino acid 84 is Ala, and where amino acid 236 is Cys; and k) FIG. 8K, where amino acid 84 is Cys, and where amino acid 139 is Cys.

[0712] Aspect 20. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-14, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is an MHC Class II alpha chain polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class II beta chain polypeptide.

[0713] Aspect 21. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-20, wherein the epitope is a T-cell epitope.

[0714] Aspect 22. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-13 and 15-21, wherein multimeric polypeptide comprises an Fc polypeptide, and wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide, an IgG2 Fc polypeptide, an IgG3 Fc polypeptide, an IgG4 Fc polypeptide, an IgA Fc polypeptide, or an IgM Fc polypeptide.

[0715] Aspect 23. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 22, wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to an amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5A-5C.

[0716] Aspect 24. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-23, wherein the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide are non-covalently associated.

[0717] Aspect 25. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-23, wherein the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide are covalently linked to one another.

[0718] Aspect 26. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 25, wherein the covalent linkage is via a disulfide bond.

[0719] Aspect 27. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 26, wherein the first MHC polypeptide or a linker between the epitope and the first MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a first Cys residue, and the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a second Cys residue, and wherein the disulfide linkage is between the first and the second Cys residues.

[0720] Aspect 28. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-27, comprising a linker interposed between the epitope and the first MHC polypeptide.

[0721] Aspect 29. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-27, comprising a linker interposed between the MHC polypeptide and the immunomodulatory polypeptide.

[0722] Aspect 30. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-29, comprising 2 variant IL2 polypeptides.

[0723] Aspect 31. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-29, comprising 3 variant IL2 polypeptides.

[0724] Aspect 32. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 30 or aspect 31, wherein the 2 or 3 variant IL2 polypeptides are in tandem, and wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises a linker between the variant IL2 polypeptides.

[0725] Aspect 33. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 8-29, wherein the variant IL2 comprises a substitution of one or more of E15, H16, D20, F42, Y45, and Q126.

[0726] Aspect 34. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 8-29, wherein the variant IL2 comprises a substitution of F42 with Ala, Gly, Val, Ile, or Leu.

[0727] Aspect 35. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 34, wherein the variant IL2 comprises substitutions of F42 and D20, or substitutions of F42 and H16.

[0728] Aspect 36. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 34, wherein the variant IL2 comprises substitutions of F42, D20, and Y45, or substitutions of F42, H16, and Q126.

[0729] Aspect 37. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-36, wherein the epitope is a peptide of from about 4 amino acids to 20 amino acids in length.

[0730] Aspect 38. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-37, wherein the epitope is a cancer epitope.

[0731] Aspect 39. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-37, wherein the epitope is a hepatitis B virus (HBV) epitope.

[0732] Aspect 40. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 39, wherein the HBV epitope is an HBV peptide epitope derived from HBV polymerase, HBV envelope, HBV pre-core, or HBV X-protein.

[0733] Aspect 41. A nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinant polypeptide, i) wherein the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope; b) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; c) an immunomodulatory polypeptide; d) a proteolytically cleavable linker or a ribosome skipping signal; e) a second MHC polypeptide; and f) an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide; wherein the immunomodulatory polypeptide is a variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory protein, and wherein the variant exhibits a reduced affinity for its counterpart costimulatory protein as compared to the affinity of the naturally occurring costimulatory protein for the counterpart costimulatory protein; or ii) wherein the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope; b) a first MHC polypeptide; c) a proteolytically cleavable linker or a ribosome skipping signal; d) an immunomodulatory polypeptide e) a second MHC polypeptide; and f) an Ig Fc polypeptide, wherein the immunomodulatory polypeptide is a variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory protein, and wherein the variant exhibits a reduced affinity for its counterpart costimulatory protein as compared to the affinity of the naturally occurring costimulatory protein for the counterpart costimulatory protein.

[0734] Aspect 42. A nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinant polypeptide, i) wherein the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope; b) a first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; c) an immunomodulatory polypeptide; d) a proteolytically cleavable linker or a ribosome skipping signal; e) a second MHC polypeptide; and f) an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide; wherein the immunomodulatory polypeptide is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-6; or ii) wherein the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) an epitope; b) a first MHC polypeptide; c) a proteolytically cleavable linker or a ribosome skipping signal; d) an immunomodulatory polypeptide; c) a second MHC polypeptide; and f) an Ig Fc polypeptide, wherein the immunomodulatory polypeptide is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-6.

[0735] Aspect 43. The nucleic acid of aspect 41 or 42, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class heavy chain polypeptide.

[0736] Aspect 44. The nucleic acid of aspect 43, wherein the  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to one of the amino acid sequences set forth in FIG. 7.

[0737] Aspect 45. The nucleic acid of aspect 43, wherein the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide is an HLA-A, HLA-B, or HLA-C heavy chain.

[0738] Aspect 46. The nucleic acid of aspect 45, wherein the MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in any one of FIG. 6A-6C or having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in any one of FIG. 8A-8K.

[0739] Aspect 47. The nucleic acid of aspect 41 or 42, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is an MHC Class II alpha chain polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class II beta chain polypeptide.

[0740] Aspect 48. The nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-47, wherein the epitope is a T-cell epitope, optionally wherein the epitope is a cancer epitope or an HBV epitope.

[0741] Aspect 49. The nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-47, wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide, an IgG2 Fc polypeptide, an IgG3 Fc polypeptide, an IgG4 Fc polypeptide, an IgA Fc polypeptide, or an IgM Fc polypeptide.

[0742] Aspect 50. The nucleic acid of aspect 49, wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% amino acid sequence identity to an amino acid sequence depicted in FIGS. 5A-5C.

[0743] Aspect 51. The nucleic acid of any one of aspects 42-50, wherein the variant IL2 immunomodulatory polypeptide comprises a substitution of one or more of E15, H16, D20, F42, Y45, and Q126.

[0744] Aspect 52. The nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-51, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises a second immunomodulatory polypeptide selected from a CD7, CD30L, CD40, CD70, CD83, HLA-G, MICA, MICB, HVEM, lymphotoxin beta receptor, 3/TR6, ILT3, ILT4, and HVEM.

[0745] Aspect 53. The nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-52, wherein the proteolytically cleavable linker or ribosome skipping signal comprises an amino acid sequence selected from: a) LEVLFQGP (SEQ ID NO:44); b) ENLYTQS (SEQ ID NO:45); c) a furin cleavage site; d) LVPR (SEQ ID NO:47); e) GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGP (SEQ ID NO:48); f) GSGEGRGSLLTCDGVEENPGP (SEQ ID NO://); g) GSGQCTNYALLKLAGDVESNPGP (SEQ ID NO://); and h) GSGVKQTLNFDLLKLAGDVESNPGP (SEQ ID NO://).

[0746] Aspect 54. The nucleic acid of any one of aspect 41-53, wherein the recombinant polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: a) a first leader peptide; b) the epitope; c) the first MHC polypeptide; d) the immunomodulatory polypeptide; e) the proteolytically cleavable linker or ribosome skipping signal; f) a second leader peptide; g) the second MHC polypeptide; and h) the immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide.

[0747] Aspect 55. The nucleic acid of aspect 54, wherein the first leader peptide and the second leader peptide is a  $\beta$ 2-M leader peptide.

[0748] Aspect 56. The nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-55, wherein the nucleotide sequence is operably linked to a transcriptional control element.

[0749] Aspect 57. The nucleic acid of aspect 56, wherein the transcriptional control element is a promoter that is functional in a eukaryotic cell.

[0750] Aspect 58. The nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-57, wherein the first MHC polypeptide or a linker between the epitope and the first MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a first Cys residue, and the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a second Cys residue, and wherein the first and the second Cys residues provide for a disulfide linkage between the first MHC polypeptide and the second MHC polypeptide.

[0751] Aspect 59. A recombinant expression vector comprising the nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-58, wherein the vector is optionally a viral vector.

[0752] Aspect 60. A host cell genetically modified with the recombinant expression vector of aspect 59.

[0753] Aspect 61. The host cell of aspect 60, wherein the host cell is in vitro and wherein the host cell is optionally genetically modified such that the cell does not produce an endogenous MHC  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide.

[0754] Aspect 62. A composition comprising: a) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and iii) an immunomodulatory domain, wherein the immunomodulatory polypeptide is a variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory protein, and wherein the variant exhibits a reduced affinity for its counterpart costimulatory protein as compared to the affinity of the naturally occurring costimulatory protein for the counterpart costimulatory protein; and b) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) an Ig Fc polypeptide.

[0755] Aspect 63. A composition comprising: a) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an immunomodulatory domain, wherein the immunomodulatory domain is a variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory protein, and wherein the variant exhibits a reduced affinity for its counterpart costimulatory protein as compared to the affinity of the naturally occurring costimulatory protein for its counterpart costimulatory protein; ii) a second MHC polypeptide; and iii) an Ig Fc polypeptide.

[0756] Aspect 64. A composition comprising: a) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and iii) an immunomodulatory domain, wherein the immunomodulatory domain is a variant IL2 polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-6; and b) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a second MHC polypeptide; and ii) an Ig Fc polypeptide.

[0757] Aspect 65. A composition comprising: a) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; and ii) a first MHC polypeptide; and b) a first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence

encoding a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an immunomodulatory domain, wherein the immunomodulatory domain is a variant IL2 polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-6; ii) a second MHC polypeptide; and iii) an Ig Fc polypeptide.

**[0758]** Aspect 66. The composition of any one of aspects 62-65, wherein the first and/or the second nucleic acid is present in a recombinant expression vector.

**[0759]** Aspect 67. A host cell genetically modified with the composition of any one of aspects 62-66.

**[0760]** Aspect 68. A method of producing the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40, the method comprising: a) culturing the host cell of any one of aspects 60, 61, and 67 in vitro in a culture medium under conditions such that the host cell synthesizes the multimeric polypeptide; and b) isolating the multimeric polypeptide from the host cell and/or from the culture medium.

**[0761]** Aspect 69. The method of aspect 68, wherein the second polypeptide comprises an affinity tag, and wherein said isolating comprises contacting the multimeric polypeptide produced by the cell with a binding partner for the affinity tag, wherein the binding partner is immobilized, thereby immobilizing the multimeric polypeptide.

**[0762]** Aspect 70. The method of aspect 69, comprising eluting the immobilized multimeric polypeptide.

**[0763]** Aspect 71. A method of selectively activating an epitope-specific T cell, the method comprising contacting the T cell with the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40, wherein said contacting selectively activates the epitope-specific T cell.

**[0764]** Aspect 72. The method of aspect 71, wherein said contacting is in vitro.

**[0765]** Aspect 73. The method of aspect 71, wherein said contacting is in vivo.

**[0766]** Aspect 74. The method of aspect 71, wherein the epitope is a cancer-associated epitope, and wherein said administering selectively increases the activity of a T cell specific for the cancer-associate epitope.

**[0767]** Aspect 75. A method of treating cancer in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of: a) the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40; or b) one or more recombinant expression vectors comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40; or c) one or more mRNAs comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40, wherein the epitope is a cancer-associated epitope, and wherein said administering effective to selectively activate a cancer epitope-specific T cell in an individual.

**[0768]** Aspect 76. The method of aspect 75, wherein said administering is subcutaneous.

**[0769]** Aspect 77. The method of aspect 75, wherein said administering is intravenous.

**[0770]** Aspect 78. The method of aspect 75, wherein said administering is peritumoral.

**[0771]** Aspect 79. The method of aspect 75, wherein said administering is systemic.

**[0772]** Aspect 80. The method of aspect 75, wherein said administering is distal to a treatment site.

**[0773]** Aspect 81. The method of aspect 75, wherein said administering is local.

**[0774]** Aspect 82. The method of aspect 75, wherein said administering is at or near a treatment site.

**[0775]** Aspect 83. A composition comprising: a) the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

**[0776]** Aspect 84. A composition comprising: a) the nucleic acid of any one of aspects 41-58 or the recombinant expression vector of aspect 59; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

**[0777]** Aspect 85. A multimeric polypeptide comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin ( $\beta$ 2M) polypeptide comprising an R12C substitution; and b) a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a variant of a naturally occurring costimulatory protein, and wherein the variant exhibits a reduced affinity for its counterpart costimulatory protein on a T cell as compared to the affinity of the naturally occurring costimulatory protein for the counterpart costimulatory protein, which variant may optionally be a variant IL-2 polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-6; ii) a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) heavy chain polypeptide comprising an A\*0201 amino acid sequence with Y84A and A236C substitutions; and iii) an IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprising one or more amino acid substitutions selected from N297A, L234A, L235A, L234F, L235E, and P331S.

**[0778]** Aspect 86. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 85, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an N297A substitution.

**[0779]** Aspect 87. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 85, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an L234A substitution and an L235A substitution.

**[0780]** Aspect 88. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 85, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an L234F substitution and an L235E substitution.

**[0781]** Aspect 89. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 85, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an L234F substitution, an L235E substitution, and a P331S substitution.

**[0782]** Aspect 90. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 85-89, wherein the second polypeptide comprises two copies of the variant IL-2 polypeptide.

**[0783]** Aspect 91. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 85-90, wherein the first polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the epitope and the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide.

**[0784]** Aspect 92. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 85-91, wherein the second polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between one or more of: a) a first copy of the variant IL-2 polypeptide and a second copy of the variant IL-2 polypeptide; b) the variant IL-2 polypeptide and the MHC heavy chain polypeptide; and c) between the MHC heavy chain polypeptide and the IgG1 Fc polypeptide.

**[0785]** Aspect 93. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 91 or aspect 92, wherein the peptide linker is selected from (GGGG)<sub>3</sub>, (GGGG)<sub>4</sub>, and AAAGG.

**[0786]** Aspect 94. A multimeric polypeptide comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope; ii) a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence comprising an R12C substitution; and b) a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a variant IL-2 polypeptide comprising H16A and F42A substitutions relative to SEQ ID NO:15; ii) a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) heavy chain polypeptide comprising an A\*0201 amino acid sequence with Y84A and A236C substitutions; and iii) an IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprising one or more

amino acid substitutions selected from N297A, L234A, L235A, L234F, L235E, and P331S.

**[0787]** Aspect 95. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 94, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an N297A substitution.

**[0788]** Aspect 96. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 94, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an L234A substitution and an L235A substitution.

**[0789]** Aspect 97. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 94, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an L234F substitution and an L235E substitution.

**[0790]** Aspect 98. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 94, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises an L234F substitution, an L235E substitution, and a P331S substitution.

**[0791]** Aspect 99. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 94-98, wherein the second polypeptide comprises two copies of the variant IL-2 polypeptide.

**[0792]** Aspect 100. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 94-99, wherein the first polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the epitope and the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide.

**[0793]** Aspect 100. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 94-99, wherein the second polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between one or more of: a) a first copy of the variant IL-2 polypeptide and a second copy of the variant IL-2 polypeptide; b) the variant IL-2 polypeptide and the MHC heavy chain polypeptide; and c) the MHC heavy chain polypeptide and the IgG1 Fc polypeptide.

**[0794]** Aspect 102. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 100 or aspect 101, wherein the peptide linker is selected from (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub>, (GGGGS)<sub>4</sub>, and AAAGG.

**[0795]** Aspect 103. A multimeric polypeptide comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) an epitope comprising the amino acid sequence YMLDLQPETT (SEQ ID NO:13); ii) a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide comprising an R12C substitution; and b) a second polypeptide comprising, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) a variant IL-2 polypeptide comprising H16A and F42A substitutions relative to SEQ ID NO:15; ii) a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) heavy chain polypeptide comprising an A\*0201 amino acid sequence with Y84A and A236C substitutions; and iii) an IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5D, 5E, 5F, or 5G.

**[0796]** Aspect 104. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 103, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5E.

**[0797]** Aspect 105. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 103, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5F.

**[0798]** Aspect 106. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 103, wherein the IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 5G.

**[0799]** Aspect 107. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 103-106, wherein the second polypeptide comprises two copies of the variant IL-2 polypeptide.

**[0800]** Aspect 108. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 103-107, wherein the first polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the epitope and the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide.

**[0801]** Aspect 109. The multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 103-108, wherein the second polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between one or more of: a) a first copy of the variant IL-2 polypeptide and a second copy of the

variant IL-2 polypeptide; b) the variant IL-2 polypeptide and the MHC heavy chain polypeptide; and c) the MHC heavy chain polypeptide and the IgG1 Fc polypeptide.

**[0802]** Aspect 110. The multimeric polypeptide of aspect 108 or aspects 109, wherein the peptide linker is selected from (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub>, (GGGGS)<sub>4</sub>, and AAAGG.

**[0803]** Aspect 111. A pharmaceutical composition comprising: a) a multimeric polypeptide according to any one of aspects 85-113; and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

**[0804]** Aspect 112. One or more nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the first and/or the second polypeptide of the multimeric polypeptide according to any one of aspects 85-113.

**[0805]** Aspect 113. The one or more nucleic acids of aspect 115, wherein the nucleic acids are present in recombinant expression vectors.

**[0806]** Aspect 114. A method of selectively activating an epitope-specific T cell, the method comprising contacting the T cell with the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 85-113, wherein said contacting selectively activates the epitope-specific T cell.

**[0807]** Aspect 115. The method of aspect 117, wherein said contacting is in vitro.

**[0808]** Aspect 116. The method of aspect 117, wherein said contacting is in vivo.

**[0809]** Aspect 117. A method comprising administering to an individual an effective amount of: a) the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 85-110; or b) one or more recombinant expression vectors comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 85-110; or c) one or more mRNAs comprising nucleotide sequences encoding the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 85-110, wherein said administering induces a T cell response to epitope in the individual.

**[0810]** Aspect 118. The method of aspect 117, wherein said administering is subcutaneous.

**[0811]** Aspect 119. The method of aspect 117, wherein said administering is intravenous.

**[0812]** Aspect 120. The method of aspect 117, wherein said administering is systemic.

**[0813]** Aspect 121. The method of aspect 117, wherein said administering is intramuscular.

**[0814]** Aspect 122. The method of aspect 117, wherein said administering is distal to a treatment site.

**[0815]** Aspect 123. The method of aspect 117, wherein said administering is local.

**[0816]** Aspect 124. The method of aspect 117, wherein said administering is at or near a treatment site.

**[0817]** Aspect 125. A method of delivering a costimulatory polypeptide selectively to target T cell, the method comprising contacting a mixed population of T cells with a multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40 and 85-110, wherein the mixed population of T cells comprises the target T cell and non-target T cells, wherein the target T cell is specific for the epitope present within the multimeric polypeptide, and wherein said contacting delivers the costimulatory polypeptide present within the multimeric polypeptide to the target T cell.

**[0818]** Aspect 126. A method of delivering IL-2 or a IL-2 variant selectively to a target T cell, the method comprising contacting a mixed population of T cells with the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 8-40 and 85-110, wherein the mixed population of T cells comprises the target T cell

and non-target T cells, wherein the target T cell is specific for the epitope present within the multimeric polypeptide, and wherein said contacting delivers the IL-2 or IL-2 variant present within the multimeric polypeptide to the target T cell.

**[0819]** Aspect 127. The method of aspect 125 or 126, wherein the population of T cells is in vitro.

**[0820]** Aspect 128. The method of aspect 125 or 126, wherein the population of T cells is in vivo in an individual.

**[0821]** Aspect 129. The method of aspect 128, comprising administering the multimeric polypeptide to the individual.

**[0822]** Aspect 130. The method of any one of aspects 125-129, wherein the target T cell is a regulatory T cell.

**[0823]** Aspect 131. The method of any one of aspects 125-129, wherein the target T cell is a cytotoxic T cell.

**[0824]** Aspect 132. The method of aspect 125 or 126, wherein the mixed population of T cells is an in vitro population of mixed T cells obtained from an individual, and wherein said contacting results in activation and/or proliferation of the target T cell, generating a population of activated and/or proliferated target T cells.

**[0825]** Aspect 133. The method of aspect 132, further comprising administering the population of activated and/or proliferated target T cells to the individual.

**[0826]** Aspect 134. A method of detecting, in a mixed population of T cells obtained from an individual, the presence of a target T cell that binds an epitope of interest, the method comprising: a) contacting in vitro the mixed population of T cells with the multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 7-40 and 85-110, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises the epitope of interest; and b) detecting activation and/or proliferation of T cells in response to said contacting, wherein activated and/or proliferated T cells indicates the presence of the target T cell.

**[0827]** Aspect 135. A method of modulating a T-cell response to a hepatitis B virus (HBV) antigen in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of the multimeric polypeptide of aspect 39 or aspect 40.

**[0828]** Aspect 136. The method of aspect 135, wherein the individual has an acute HBV infection.

**[0829]** Aspect 137. The method of aspect 135, wherein the individual is an inactive HBV carrier.

**[0830]** Aspect 138. The method of aspect 135, wherein the individual has a chronic active HBV infection.

**[0831]** Aspect 139. The method of aspect 135, wherein the individual has liver cancer resulting from an HBV infection.

**[0832]** Aspect 140. The method of any one of aspects 135-139, wherein the individual has an HLA-A A11 heavy chain allele.

**[0833]** Aspect 141. A method of treating a hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 39 or aspect 40.

**[0834]** Aspect 142. The method of aspect 141, wherein the individual has an acute HBV infection.

**[0835]** Aspect 143. The method of aspect 141 or 142, wherein the individual has an HLA-A A11 heavy chain allele.

**[0836]** Aspect 144. A method of treating liver cancer caused by a hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in an individual, the method comprising administering to the indi-

vidual an effective amount of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 39 or aspect 40.

**[0837]** Aspect 145. The method of aspect 144, wherein the individual has an HLA-A A11 heavy chain allele.

#### Aspects Set C

**[0838]** Aspects, including embodiments, of the present subject matter described above may be beneficial alone or in combination, with one or more other aspects or embodiments. Without limiting the foregoing description, certain non-limiting aspects of the disclosure numbered 1-55 are provided below. As will be apparent to those of skill in the art upon reading this disclosure, each of the individually numbered aspects may be used or combined with any of the preceding or following individually numbered aspects. This is intended to provide support for all such combinations of aspects and is not limited to combinations of aspects explicitly provided below:

**[0839]** Aspect 1. T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising: at least one heterodimer comprising: a) a first polypeptide comprising: i) a hepatitis B virus (HBV) peptide epitope, wherein the HBV peptide has a length of at least 4 amino acids; and ii) first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide; b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide, and c) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide, wherein the first and/or the second polypeptide comprises the immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0840]** Aspect 2. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 1, wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory domains is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, and wherein the epitope binds to a T-cell receptor (TCR) on a T cell with an affinity of at least  $10^7$  M, such that: i) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to a first T cell with an affinity that is at least 25% higher than the affinity with which the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds a second T cell, wherein the first T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide and a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M, and wherein the second T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide but does not express on its surface a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M; and/or ii) the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is in a range of from 1.5:1 to  $10^6$ :1.

**[0841]** Aspect 3. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 2, wherein: a) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to the first T cell with an affinity that is at least 50%, at least 2-fold, at least 5-fold, or at least 10-fold higher than the affinity with which it binds the second T cell; and/or b) the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide binds the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide with an affinity of from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-7}$  M, from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-6}$  M, from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about



$10^{-5}$  M; and/or c) wherein the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is at least 10:1, at least 50:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, or at least  $10^3$ :1.

**[0842]** Aspect 4. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-3, wherein the first or the second polypeptide comprises an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide.

**[0843]** Aspect 5. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 4, wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide or an IgG4 Fc polypeptide.

**[0844]** Aspect 6. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 5, wherein IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises one or more amino acid substitutions selected from N297A, L234A, L235A, L234F, L235E, and P331S.

**[0845]** Aspect 7. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-6, wherein: a1) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the HBV peptide epitope; ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and iii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; and b1) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the second MHC polypeptide; and ii) an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide; or a2) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the HBV peptide epitope; and ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and b2) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; ii) the second MHC polypeptide; and iii) an Ig Fc polypeptide; or a3) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the HBV peptide epitope; and ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and b3) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the second MHC polypeptide; and ii) an Ig Fc polypeptide; and iii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; or a4) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the HBV peptide epitope; and ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and b4) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the second MHC polypeptide; and ii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; or a5) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the HBV peptide epitope; and ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and b5) a second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; and ii) the second MHC polypeptide; or a6) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus: i) the HBV peptide epitope; ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and iii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; and b6) the second polypeptide comprises: i) the second MHC polypeptide.

**[0846]** Aspect 8. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-7, wherein the first polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the HBV epitope and the first MHC polypeptide and/or wherein the second polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the immunomodulatory polypeptide and the second MHC polypeptide.

**[0847]** Aspect 9. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 8, wherein the peptide linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGS)<sub>n</sub>, where n is an integer from 1 to 10.

**[0848]** Aspect 10. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-9, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide.

**[0849]** Aspect 11. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-10, wherein the at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of a cytokine, a 4-1BBL polypeptide, a B7-1 polypeptide; a B7-2 polypeptide, an ICOS-L polypeptide, an OX-40L polypeptide, a CD80 polypeptide, a CD86 polypeptide, a PD-L1 polypeptide, a FasL polypeptide, a PD-L2 polypeptide, and combinations thereof.

**[0850]** Aspect 12. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-11, wherein the at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide is an IL-2 polypeptide.

**[0851]** Aspect 13. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-12, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises at least two immunomodulatory polypeptides, and wherein at least two of the immunomodulatory polypeptides are the same or are different.

**[0852]** Aspect 14. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 13, wherein the 2 or more immunomodulatory polypeptides are in tandem.

**[0853]** Aspect 15. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-14, wherein the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide are covalently linked to one another.

**[0854]** Aspect 16. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of aspect 15, wherein the covalent linkage is via a disulfide bond.

**[0855]** Aspect 17. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-16, wherein the first MHC polypeptide or a linker between the epitope and the first MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a first Cys residue, wherein the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid substitution to provide a second Cys residue, and wherein the disulfide linkage is between the first and the second Cys residues.

**[0856]** Aspect 18. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-17, wherein the HBV peptide epitope has a length of from about 4 amino acids to about 25 amino acids.

**[0857]** Aspect 19. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-18, wherein the HBV peptide epitope comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: FLPSDFPSPV, GLSRYVARLG, KLHLYSHPI, FLLSLGIHL, ALMPYACI, SLYADSPSV, STLPEITVV, LIMPARYPK, AIMPARYPK, YVNVN-MGLK, YVNVNMGMLK, MQWNSTALHQALQDP, LLD-PRVRGL, SILSKTGDPV, VLQAGFFLL, FLLTRILTI, FLGGTPVCL, LLCLIFLLV, LVLLDYQGML, LLDYQGM-LPVP, IPIPSSWAF, WLSLLVPFV, GLSPTVWLSV, SIVSPFILL, ILSPFLPLL, ATVELLSFLPSDFPSPV, LPSDFPSPV, CLTFGRETV, VLEYLVSFGV, EYLVSF-GVW, ILSTLPETTV, STLPETTVVRR, NVSIPWTHK, KVGNFITGLY, GLYSSTVPV, TLWKAGILYK, TPARTVGGVF, LVVDFSQFSR, GLSRYVARL, SIACSV-VRR, YMDDVVLGA, ALMPYACI, ALMPYACI,

KYTSFPWLL, ILRGTSFVYV, HLSLRGLFV, VLH-KRTLGL, GLSAMSTDDL, CLFKDWEEL, and VLG-GCRHKL.

**[0858]** Aspect 20. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-19, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an HLA-A polypeptide.

**[0859]** Aspect 21. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-20, wherein the first or the second MHC polypeptide comprises: a) an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HLA-A\*0101, HLA-A\*0201, HLA-A\*0201, HLA-A\*1101, HLA-A\*2301, HLA-A\*2402, HLA-A\*2407, HLA-A\*3303, or HLA-A\*3401 amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 26A; or b) an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HLA-B\*0702, HLA-B\*0801, HLA-B\*1502, HLA-B\*3802, HLA-B\*4001, HLA-B\*4601, or HLA-B\*5301 amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 27A; or c) an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HLA-C\*0102, HLA-C\*0303, HLA-C\*0304, HLA-C\*0401, HLA-C\*0602, HLA-C\*0701, HLA-C\*0702, HLA-C\*0801, or HLA-C\*1502 depicted in FIG. 28A.

**[0860]** Aspect 22. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-20, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to an HLA-A\*2402 polypeptide.

**[0861]** Aspect 23. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-20, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an HLA-A\*1101 polypeptide.

**[0862]** Aspect 24. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-20, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to an HLA-A\*3303 polypeptide.

**[0863]** Aspect 25. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-20, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to an HLA-A\*0201 polypeptide.

**[0864]** Aspect 26. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 21-25, wherein the MHC heavy chain polypeptide comprises a Cys at position 236.

**[0865]** Aspect 27. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 21-26, wherein the  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide comprises a Cys at position 12.

**[0866]** Aspect 28. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 1-27, wherein the immunomodulatory polypeptide is a variant IL-2 polypeptide comprising: i) an H16A substitution and an F42A substitution; or ii) an H16T substitution and an F42A substitution.

**[0867]** Aspect 29. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of aspects 4-25, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises a first and a second heterodimer, and wherein the first and second heterodimers are covalently bound by one or more disulfide bonds between the Ig Fc polypeptides of the first and second heterodimers.

**[0868]** Aspect 30. A nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a first or second polypeptide according to

any one of aspects 1-28, wherein the first or second polypeptide comprises at least one immunomodulatory domain.

**[0869]** Aspect 31. A recombinant expression vector comprising the nucleic acid of aspect 30.

**[0870]** Aspect 32. A method of selectively modulating the activity of T cell specific for a hepatitis B virus (HBV) epitope, the method comprising contacting the T cell with a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide according to any one of aspects 1-29, wherein said contacting selectively modulates the activity of the HBV epitope-specific T cell.

**[0871]** Aspect 33. A method of treating a patient having a cancer, the method comprising administering to the patient an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide according to any one of aspects 1-29.

**[0872]** Aspect 34. The method of aspect 33, wherein the cancer is hepatocellular carcinoma.

**[0873]** Aspect 35. The method of aspect 33 or aspect 34, wherein said administering is intramuscular.

**[0874]** Aspect 36. The method of aspect 33 or aspect 34, wherein said administering is intravenous.

**[0875]** Aspect 37. A method of modulating an immune response in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (TMMP) of any one of aspects 1-29 wherein said administering induces an epitope-specific T cell response (e.g., a T cell response specific for the HBV epitope present in the TMMP) and an epitope-non-specific T cell response, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 2:1.

**[0876]** Aspect 38. The method of aspect 37, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 5:1.

**[0877]** Aspect 39. The method of aspect 37, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 10:1.

**[0878]** Aspect 40. The method of aspect 37, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 25:1.

**[0879]** Aspect 41. The method of aspect 37, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 50:1.

**[0880]** Aspect 42. The method of aspect 37, wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 100:1.

**[0881]** Aspect 43. The method of any one of aspects 37-42, wherein the individual is a human.

**[0882]** Aspect 44. The method of any one of aspects 37-43, wherein said modulating comprises increasing a cytotoxic T-cell response to a cancer cell (e.g., an HBV-expressing cancer cell).

**[0883]** Aspect 45. The method of any one of aspects 37-44, wherein said administering is intravenous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, systemic, intralymphatic, distal to a treatment site, local, or at or near a treatment site.

**[0884]** Aspect 47. The method of any one of aspects 37-45, wherein the epitope non-specific T-cell response is less than the epitope non-specific T-cell response that would be induced by a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide.

**[0885]** Aspect 48. A method of delivering a costimulatory (i.e., immunomodulatory) polypeptide selectively to target T

cell, the method comprising contacting a mixed population of T cells with a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (TMMP) of any one of claims 1-29, wherein the mixed population of T cells comprises the target T cell and non-target T cells, wherein the target T cell is specific for the epitope present within the TMMP (e.g., wherein the target T cell is specific for the HBV epitope present within the TMMP), and wherein said contacting delivers the one or more costimulatory polypeptides present within the TMMP to the target T cell.

**[0886]** Aspect 49. The method of aspect 48, wherein the population of T cells is in vitro.

**[0887]** Aspect 50. The method of aspect 48, wherein the population of T cells is in vivo in an individual.

**[0888]** Aspect 51. The method of aspect 48, comprising administering the multimeric polypeptide to the individual.

**[0889]** Aspect 52. The method of any one of aspects 48-51, wherein the target T cell is a cytotoxic T cell.

**[0890]** Aspect 53. The method of aspect 48, wherein the mixed population of T cells is an in vitro population of mixed T cells obtained from an individual, and wherein said contacting results in activation and/or proliferation of the target T cell, generating a population of activated and/or proliferated target T cells.

**[0891]** Aspect 54. The method of aspect 53, further comprising administering the population of activated and/or proliferated target T cells to the individual.

**[0892]** Aspect 55. A method of detecting, in a mixed population of T cells obtained from an individual, the presence of a target T cell that binds an HBV epitope of interest, the method comprising: a) contacting in vitro the mixed population of T cells with T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide (TMMP) of any one of claims 1-29, wherein the TMMP comprises the HBV epitope of interest; and b) detecting activation and/or proliferation of T cells in response to said contacting, wherein activated and/or proliferated T cells indicates the presence of the target T cell.

**[0893]** While the present invention has been described with reference to the specific embodiments thereof, it should be understood by those skilled in the art that various changes may be made and equivalents may be substituted without departing from the true spirit and scope of the invention. In addition, many modifications may be made to adapt a particular situation, material, composition of matter, process, process step or steps, to the objective, spirit and scope of the present invention. All such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the claims appended hereto.

---

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

The patent application contains a lengthy "Sequence Listing" section. A copy of the "Sequence Listing" is available in electronic form from the USPTO web site (<https://seqdata.uspto.gov/?pageRequest=docDetail&DocID=US20200317747A1>). An electronic copy of the "Sequence Listing" will also be available from the USPTO upon request and payment of the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(b)(3).

---

What is claimed is:

1. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising:

at least one heterodimer comprising:

a) a first polypeptide comprising:

i) a hepatitis B virus (HBV) peptide epitope, wherein the HBV peptide has a length of at least 4 amino acids; and

ii) first major histocompatibility complex (MHC) polypeptide;

b) a second polypeptide comprising a second MHC polypeptide, and

c) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide,

wherein the first and/or the second polypeptide comprises the immunomodulatory polypeptide.

2. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of claim 1, wherein at least one of the one or more immunomodulatory domains is a variant immunomodulatory polypeptide that exhibits reduced affinity to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide compared to the affinity of a corresponding wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide for the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide,

and wherein the epitope binds to a T-cell receptor (TCR) on a T cell with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M,

such that:

i) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to a first T cell with an affinity that is at least 25% higher than the affinity with which the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds a second T cell,

wherein the first T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide and a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M, and

wherein the second T cell expresses on its surface the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide but does not express on its surface a TCR that binds the epitope with an affinity of at least  $10^{-7}$  M; and/or

ii) the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is in a range of from 1.5:1 to  $10^6$ :1.

3. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of claim 2, wherein:

a) the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide binds to the first T cell with an affinity that is at least 50%, at

- least 2-fold, at least 5-fold, or at least 10-fold higher than the affinity with which it binds the second T cell; and/or
- b) the variant immunomodulatory polypeptide binds the co-immunomodulatory polypeptide with an affinity of from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-7}$  M, from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-6}$  M, from about  $10^{-4}$  M to about  $10^{-5}$  M; and/or
- c) wherein the ratio of the binding affinity of a control T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, wherein the control comprises a wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide, to a cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide to the binding affinity of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprising a variant of the wild-type immunomodulatory polypeptide to the cognate co-immunomodulatory polypeptide, when measured by bio-layer interferometry, is at least 10:1, at least 50:1, at least  $10^2$ :1, or at least  $10^3$ :1.
4. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-3, wherein the first or the second polypeptide comprises an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide.
5. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of claim 4, wherein the Ig Fc polypeptide is an IgG1 Fc polypeptide or an IgG4 polypeptide.
6. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of claim 5, wherein IgG1 Fc polypeptide comprises one or more amino acid substitutions selected from N297A, L234A, L235A, L234F, L235E, and P331S.
7. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-6, wherein
- a1) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the HBV peptide epitope;
  - ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and
  - iii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; and
- b1) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the second MHC polypeptide; and
  - ii) an immunoglobulin (Ig) Fc polypeptide; or
- a2) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the HBV peptide epitope; and
  - ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and
- b2) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide;
  - ii) the second MHC polypeptide; and
  - iii) an Ig Fc polypeptide; or
- a3) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the HBV peptide epitope; and
  - ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and
- b3) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the second MHC polypeptide; and
  - ii) an Ig Fc polypeptide; and
  - iii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; or
- a4) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the HBV peptide epitope; and
  - ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and
- b4) the second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the second MHC polypeptide; and
  - ii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; or
- a5) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the HBV peptide epitope; and
  - ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and
- b5) a second polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; and
  - ii) the second MHC polypeptide; or
- a6) the first polypeptide comprises, in order from N-terminus to C-terminus:
- i) the HBV peptide epitope;
  - ii) the first MHC polypeptide; and
  - iii) at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide; and
- b6) the second polypeptide comprises:
- i) the second MHC polypeptide.
8. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-7, wherein the first polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the HBV epitope and the first MHC polypeptide and/or wherein the second polypeptide comprises a peptide linker between the immunomodulatory polypeptide and the second MHC polypeptide, optionally wherein the peptide linker comprises the amino acid sequence (GGGS)<sub>n</sub>, where n is an integer from 1 to 10.
9. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-8, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin polypeptide; and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an MHC class I heavy chain polypeptide.
10. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-9, wherein the at least one immunomodulatory polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of a cytokine, a 4-1BBL polypeptide, a B7-1 polypeptide; a B7-2 polypeptide, an ICOS-L polypeptide, an OX-40L polypeptide, a CD80 polypeptide, a CD86 polypeptide, a PD-L1 polypeptide, a FasL polypeptide, a PD-L2 polypeptide, and combinations thereof, and wherein, when the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprises two or more immunomodulatory polypeptides, the two or more immunomodulatory polypeptides may be the same or different, and optionally may be in tandem.
11. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-10, wherein the first polypeptide and the second polypeptide are covalently linked to one another.
12. A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-11, wherein the HBV peptide epitope comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of FLPSDFFPSV, GLSRYVARLG, KLHLY-SHPI, FLLSLGIHL, ALMPYACI, SLYADSPSV, STL-PETTVV, LIMPARFYPK, AIMPARFYPK, YVNVN-MGLK, YVNVNMGLK, MQWNSTALHQALQDP, LLDPVRGL, SILSKTGDPV, VLQAGFFLL, FLLTRILTI, FLGGTPVCL, LLCLIFLLV, LVLLDYQGML, LLDYQG-MLPV, IPISSWAF, WLSLLVPFV, GLSPTVWLSV, SIVSPFILL, ILSPFLPLL, ATVELLSFLPSDFFPSV, LPSDFFPSV, CLTFGRET, VLEYLVFV, EYLVF-GVW, ILSTLPETTV, STLPETTVVRR, NVSIPWTHK, KVGNFGLY, GLYSSTVPV, TLWKAGILYK, TPARVTGGVF, LVVDFSQFSR, GLSRYVARL, SIACSV-VRR, YMDDVVLGA, ALMPYACI, ALMPYACI,

KYTSFPWLL, ILRGTSFVYV, HLSLRGLFV, VLH-KRTLGL, GLSAMSTDDL, CLFKDWEEL, and VLG-GCRHKL.

**13.** A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-12, wherein the first MHC polypeptide is a  $\beta$ 2M polypeptide, and wherein the second MHC polypeptide is an HLA-A polypeptide.

**14.** A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-13, wherein the first or the second MHC polypeptide comprises:

- a) an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HLA-A\*0101, HLA-A\*0201, HLA-A\*0201, HLA-A\*1101, HLA-A\*2301, HLA-A\*2402, HLA-A\*2407, HLA-A\*3303, or HLA-A\*3401 amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 26A; or
- b) an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HLA-B\*0702, HLA-B\*0801, HLA-B\*1502, HLA-B\*3802, HLA-B\*4001, HLA-B\*4601, or HLA-B\*5301 amino acid sequence depicted in FIG. 27A; or
- c) an amino acid sequence having at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HLA-C\*0102, HLA-C\*0303, HLA-C\*0304, HLA-C\*0401, HLA-C\*0602, HLA-C\*0701, HLA-C\*0702, HLA-C\*0801, or HLA-C\*1502 depicted in FIG. 28A.

**15.** A T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 4-14, wherein the multimeric polypeptide comprises a first and a second heterodimer, and

wherein the first and second heterodimers are covalently bound by one or more disulfide bonds between the Ig Fc polypeptides of the first and second heterodimers.

**16.** A nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a first or second polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-14, wherein the first or second polypeptide comprises at least one immunomodulatory domain.

**17.** An expression vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 16.

**18.** A method of selectively modulating the activity of T cell specific for hepatitis B virus (HBV) epitope, the method comprising contacting the T cell with a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-15, wherein said contacting selectively modulates the activity of the HBV epitope-specific T cell.

**19.** A method of treating a patient having a cancer, the method comprising administering to the patient an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-15.

**20.** A method of modulating an immune response in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-15,

wherein said administering induces an epitope-specific T cell response and an epitope-non-specific T cell response.

wherein the ratio of the epitope-specific T cell response to the epitope-non-specific T cell response is at least 2:1.

**21.** A method of treating a hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-15.

**22.** A method of delivering an immunomodulatory polypeptide selectively to a target T cell, the method comprising contacting a mixed population of T cells with a T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-15, wherein the mixed population of T cells comprises the target T cell and non-target T cells, wherein the target T cell is specific for the HBV epitope present within the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide, and wherein said contacting delivers the one or more immunomodulatory polypeptides present within the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide to the target T cell.

**23.** A method of detecting, in a mixed population of T cells obtained from an individual, the presence of a target T cell that binds a hepatitis B virus epitope, the method comprising:

- a) contacting in vitro the mixed population of T cells with the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide of any one of claims 1-15, wherein the T-cell modulatory multimeric polypeptide comprises the HBV epitope; and
- b) detecting activation and/or proliferation of T cells in response to said contacting, wherein activated and/or proliferated T cells indicates the presence of the target T cell.

\* \* \* \* \*